

North hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 1 ♠ 74
Dealer: W ♥ Q97
Vul: None ♦ Q9432
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ5

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 2 ♠ AQJ3
Dealer: E ♥ AJ5
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ7
HCP: 20 ♣ 84

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 6NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 3 ♠ K84
Dealer: W ♥ K108
Vul: NS ♦ Q10542
HCP: 8 ♣ 62

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 4 ♠ A1054
Dealer: E ♥ AK10
Vul: EW ♦ A954
HCP: 20 ♣ AJ

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 5 ♠ 7542
Dealer: W ♥ 2
Vul: Both ♦ AK64
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ87

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 74	♠ AQ103	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q97	♥ KJ2	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 9	♦ Q9432	♦ AKJ				
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ5	♣ Q97				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQJ3	♠ K9			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ5	♥ 74	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ7	♦ 10432	6NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ 84	♣ AQJ63				
Contract: 6N N			1. Gerber, for N			

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K84	♠ A76	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K108	♥ 9652	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 8	♦ Q10542	♦ AK				
South HCP: 20	♣ 62	♣ AKQ10				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A1054	♠ Q96			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK10	♥ QJ63	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A954	♦ J32	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ	♣ K108				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7542	♠ KQJ9	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ AQ104	3NT ²	Pass	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AK64	♦ J5	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ87	♣ AK5				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			
			2. both majors			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 1 ♠ AQ103
Dealer: W ♥ KJ2
Vul: None ♦ AKJ
HCP: 20 ♣ Q97

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 2 ♠ K9
Dealer: E ♥ 74
Vul: EW ♦ 10432
HCP: 10 ♣ AQJ63

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 6NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 3 ♠ A76
Dealer: W ♥ 9652
Vul: NS ♦ AK
HCP: 20 ♣ AKQ10

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 4 ♠ Q96
Dealer: E ♥ QJ63
Vul: EW ♦ J32
HCP: 9 ♣ K108

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 5 ♠ KQJ9
Dealer: W ♥ AQ104
Vul: Both ♦ J5
HCP: 20 ♣ AK5

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 74	♠ AQ103	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q97	♥ KJ2	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 9	♦ Q9432	♦ AKJ				
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ5	♣ Q97				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQJ3	♠ K9			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ5	♥ 74	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ7	♦ 10432	6NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ 84	♣ AQJ63				
Contract: 6N N			1. Gerber, for N			

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K84	♠ A76	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K108	♥ 9652	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 8	♦ Q10542	♦ AK				
South HCP: 20	♣ 62	♣ AKQ10				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A1054	♠ Q96			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK10	♥ QJ63	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A954	♦ J32	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ	♣ K108				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7542	♠ KQJ9	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ AQ104	3NT ²	Pass	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AK64	♦ J5	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ87	♣ AK5				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			
			2. both majors			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 6 ♠ AK9
Dealer: E ♥ AQ10
Vul: None ♦ AJ32
HCP: 20 ♣ Q43

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 7 ♠ Q6
Dealer: W ♥ J86
Vul: EW ♦ A952
HCP: 8 ♣ J875

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 8 ♠ AK6
Dealer: E ♥ AK5
Vul: Both ♦ AJ94
HCP: 20 ♣ J63

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 9 ♠ J64
Dealer: W ♥ Q865
Vul: None ♦ A984
HCP: 8 ♣ J3

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 10 ♠ Q1073
Dealer: E ♥ AJ3
Vul: NS ♦ AJ6
HCP: 20 ♣ AKJ

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK9	♠ 6			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ10	♥ J974	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ32	♦ K74	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ Q43	♣ KJ752	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q6	♠ AJ43	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J86	♥ AK5	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 8	♦ A952	♦ KQ				
South HCP: 20	♣ J875	♣ K642				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK6	♠ 10952			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK5	♥ 98	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ94	♦ K63	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ J63	♣ KQ92	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J64	♠ A5	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q865	♥ KJ7	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ A984	♦ K1065	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ J3	♣ AKQ9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q1073	♠ J8			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ3	♥ Q10	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ6	♦ KQ1032				
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ	♣ Q1054				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 6 ♠ 6
Dealer: E ♥ J974
Vul: None ♦ K74
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ752

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 7 ♠ AJ43
Dealer: W ♥ AK5
Vul: EW ♦ KQ
HCP: 20 ♣ K642

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 8 ♠ 10952
Dealer: E ♥ 98
Vul: Both ♦ K63
HCP: 8 ♣ KQ92

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 9 ♠ A5
Dealer: W ♥ KJ7
Vul: None ♦ K1065
HCP: 20 ♣ AKQ9

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 10 ♠ J8
Dealer: E ♥ Q10
Vul: NS ♦ KQ1032
HCP: 10 ♣ Q1054

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK9
♥ AQ10
♦ AJ32
♣ Q43

South:
♠ 6
♥ J974
♦ K74
♣ KJ752

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass

1. Stayman

Board: 7
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q6
♥ J86
♦ A952
♣ J875

South:
♠ AJ43
♥ AK5
♦ KQ
♣ K642

West	North	East	South
AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Pass	Pass		

Board: 8
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK6
♥ AK5
♦ AJ94
♣ J63

South:
♠ 10952
♥ 98
♦ K63
♣ KQ92

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass

1. Stayman

Board: 9
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J64
♥ Q865
♦ A984
♣ J3

South:
♠ A5
♥ KJ7
♦ K1065
♣ AKQ9

West	North	East	South
AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
Pass	Pass		

1. Stayman

Board: 10
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q1073
♥ AJ3
♦ AJ6
♣ AKJ

South:
♠ J8
♥ Q10
♦ KQ1032
♣ Q1054

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass

North hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 11 ♠ 74
Dealer: W ♥ A85
Vul: Both ♦ 863
HCP: 10 ♣ KQJ87

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 6NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 12 ♠ K5
Dealer: E ♥ A74
Vul: None ♦ AQJ85
HCP: 20 ♣ AQ6

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 13 ♠ J32
Dealer: W ♥ Q873
Vul: NS ♦ 2
HCP: 7 ♣ KJ742

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 14 ♠ AK4
Dealer: E ♥ K864
Vul: EW ♦ AQ9
HCP: 20 ♣ KJ8

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 15 ♠ K1096
Dealer: W ♥ QJ8
Vul: None ♦ 9762
HCP: 8 ♣ Q4

West Opens AP2NT.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 74	♠ AKQ2	AP2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A85	♥ J1043	4NT	Pass	6NT	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 863	♦ AQ	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ KQJ87	♣ A102				
Contract: 6N S			1. Gerber, for N			

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K5	♠ J92			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A74	♥ KQ1092	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ85	♦ 3	3NT	Pass	4♥	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ6	♣ K932	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣	Pass
Contract: 6♥ N			6♥	Pass	Pass	Pass
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J32	♠ AK106	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q873	♥ A2	3♠	Pass	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 2	♦ K764	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ742	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK4	♠ 6			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K864	♥ QJ52	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ9	♦ J752	6♥	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ8	♣ A653				
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K1096	♠ AJ4	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ8	♥ A643	3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 9762	♦ AK5	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ Q4	♣ A102				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 11 ♠ AKQ2
Dealer: W ♥ J1043
Vul: Both ♦ AQ
HCP: 20 ♣ A102

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 6NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 12 ♠ J92
Dealer: E ♥ KQ1092
Vul: None ♦ 3
HCP: 9 ♣ K932

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 13 ♠ AK106
Dealer: W ♥ A2
Vul: NS ♦ K764
HCP: 20 ♣ AQ9

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 14 ♠ 6
Dealer: E ♥ QJ52
Vul: EW ♦ J752
HCP: 8 ♣ A653

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 15
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 20

♠ AJ4
♥ A643
♦ AK5
♣ A102

West Opens AP2NT.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 74	♠ AKQ2	AP2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A85	♥ J1043	4NT	Pass	6NT	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 863	♦ AQ	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ KQJ87	♣ A102				
Contract: 6N S			1. Gerber, for N			

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K5	♠ J92			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A74	♥ KQ1092	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ85	♦ 3	3NT	Pass	4♥	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ6	♣ K932	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣	Pass
Contract: 6♥ N			6♥	Pass	Pass	Pass
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J32	♠ AK106	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q873	♥ A2	3♠	Pass	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 2	♦ K764	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ742	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK4	♠ 6			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K864	♥ QJ52	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ9	♦ J752	6♥	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ8	♣ A653				
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K1096	♠ AJ4	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ8	♥ A643	3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 9762	♦ AK5	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ Q4	♣ A102				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 16 ♠ AK3
Dealer: E ♥ AK3
Vul: EW ♦ Q83
HCP: 20 ♣ A832

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 17 ♠ 872
Dealer: W ♥ J9652
Vul: Both ♦ A5
HCP: 8 ♣ K82

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 18 ♠ 10742
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ
Vul: NS ♦ AK43
HCP: 20 ♣ AK

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 19 ♠ 64
Dealer: W ♥ QJ54
Vul: EW ♦ J76
HCP: 8 ♣ A543

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 20 ♠ J2
Dealer: E ♥ AK108
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ10
HCP: 20 ♣ KQ6

East Opens AP2NT.

Partner bids first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK3	♠ J6			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK3	♥ J10854	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ Q83	♦ AJ2	3NT	Pass	4♥	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ A832	♣ QJ7	Pass	Pass		
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 872	♠ AKJ5	AP2NT	Pass	3♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J9652	♥ A8	3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ A5	♦ K32	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ K82	♣ AJ74				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10742	♠ KQ6			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ	♥ 963	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK43	♦ 10652				
South HCP: 7	♣ AK	♣ Q107				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 64	♠ AKJ	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ54	♥ K63	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J76	♦ AK92	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ A543	♣ Q98				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J2	♠ K85			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK108	♥ 7642	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ10	♦ 852				
South HCP: 3	♣ KQ6	♣ 1095				
Contract: 2N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 16 ♠ J6
Dealer: E ♥ J10854
Vul: EW ♦ AJ2
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ7

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 17 ♠ AKJ5
Dealer: W ♥ A8
Vul: Both ♦ K32
HCP: 20 ♣ AJ74

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 18 ♠ KQ6
Dealer: E ♥ 963
Vul: NS ♦ 10652
HCP: 7 ♣ Q107

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 19 ♠ AKJ
Dealer: W ♥ K63
Vul: EW ♦ AK92
HCP: 20 ♣ Q98

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 20 ♠ K85
Dealer: E ♥ 7642
Vul: Both ♦ 852
HCP: 3 ♣ 1095

East Opens AP2NT.

You bid first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK3	♠ J6			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK3	♥ J10854	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ Q83	♦ AJ2	3NT	Pass	4♥	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ A832	♣ QJ7	Pass	Pass		
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 872	♠ AKJ5	AP2NT	Pass	3♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J9652	♥ A8	3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ A5	♦ K32	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ K82	♣ AJ74				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10742	♠ KQ6			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ	♥ 963	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK43	♦ 10652				
South HCP: 7	♣ AK	♣ Q107				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 64	♠ AKJ	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ54	♥ K63	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J76	♦ AK92	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ A543	♣ Q98				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J2	♠ K85			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK108	♥ 7642	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ10	♦ 852				
South HCP: 3	♣ KQ6	♣ 1095				
Contract: 2N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 21 ♠ 97
Dealer: W ♥ A1042
Vul: None ♦ A2
HCP: 9 ♣ J9863

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 22 ♠ AQ2
Dealer: E ♥ AK92
Vul: EW ♦ A654
HCP: 20 ♣ K2

East Opens AP2NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 23 ♠ 1075
Dealer: W ♥ 1062
Vul: Both ♦ AJ76
HCP: 8 ♣ K103

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 24 ♠ 94
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ
Vul: NS ♦ AK73
HCP: 20 ♣ A943

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 25 ♠ K8
Dealer: W ♥ 1053
Vul: Both ♦ KQ865
HCP: 11 ♣ K104

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 6NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 97	♠ KQ6	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A1042	♥ K76	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ A2	♦ K1085	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ J9863	♣ AKQ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ2	♠ J1063			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK92	♥ 654				
North HCP: 20	♦ A654	♦ 102	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 4	♣ K2	♣ QJ64				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1075	♠ AQ6	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 1062	♥ AK84	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ76	♦ 108				
South HCP: 20	♣ K103	♣ AQJ5				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 94	♠ A876			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ	♥ 973	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK73	♦ 108	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ A943	♣ J1052	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K8	♠ A4	AP2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 1053	♥ AJ2	4♦	Pass	6NT	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ865	♦ AJ104	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ K104	♣ AQ92	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 21 ♠ KQ6
Dealer: W ♥ K76
Vul: None ♦ K1085
HCP: 20 ♣ AKQ

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 22 ♠ J1063
Dealer: E ♥ 654
Vul: EW ♦ 102
HCP: 4 ♣ QJ64

East Opens AP2NT.

You bid first.

Board: 23 ♠ AQ6
Dealer: W ♥ AK84
Vul: Both ♦ 108
HCP: 20 ♣ AQJ5

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 24 ♠ A876
Dealer: E ♥ 973
Vul: NS ♦ 108
HCP: 5 ♣ J1052

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 25 ♠ A4
Dealer: W ♥ AJ2
Vul: Both ♦ AJ104
HCP: 20 ♣ AQ92

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 6NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 97	♠ KQ6	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A1042	♥ K76	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ A2	♦ K1085	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ J9863	♣ AKQ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ2	♠ J1063			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK92	♥ 654				
North HCP: 20	♦ A654	♦ 102	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 4	♣ K2	♣ QJ64				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1075	♠ AQ6	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 1062	♥ AK84	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ76	♦ 108				
South HCP: 20	♣ K103	♣ AQJ5				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 94	♠ A876			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ	♥ 973	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK73	♦ 108	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ A943	♣ J1052	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K8	♠ A4	AP2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 1053	♥ AJ2	4♦	Pass	6NT	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ865	♦ AJ104	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ K104	♣ AQ92	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 26 ♠ KQ7
Dealer: E ♥ Q963
Vul: None ♦ AK10
HCP: 20 ♣ AQ4

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 27 ♠ K87
Dealer: W ♥ J6
Vul: EW ♦ 97653
HCP: 8 ♣ A87

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 28 ♠ AK42
Dealer: E ♥ Q97
Vul: None ♦ AQ63
HCP: 20 ♣ AJ

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 29 ♠ 1072
Dealer: W ♥ Q8762
Vul: NS ♦ 4
HCP: 4 ♣ Q942

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 30 ♠ J96
Dealer: E ♥ A85
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ
HCP: 20 ♣ AQJ5

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ7	♠ AJ642			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q963	♥ J4	3♥	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK10	♦ J976	3NT	Pass	4♠	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ4	♣ K7	Pass	Pass		
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K87	♠ AQJ				
Vul: EW	♥ J6	♥ AK109	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 97653	♦ AQ8	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ A87	♣ 1092				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK42	♠ QJ107			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q97	♥ K643	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ63	♦ J4	4♠	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ	♣ Q53				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1072	♠ AKJ9				
Vul: NS	♥ Q8762	♥ A5	AP2NT	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 4	♦ A63	3♥	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 20	♣ Q942	♣ A875				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J96	♠ K				
Vul: EW	♥ A85	♥ K42			AP2NT	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ	♦ Q642	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ5	♣ 98632				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 26 ♠ AJ642
Dealer: E ♥ J4
Vul: None ♦ J976
HCP: 10 ♣ K7

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 27 ♠ AQJ
Dealer: W ♥ AK109
Vul: EW ♦ AQ8
HCP: 20 ♣ 1092

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 28 ♠ QJ107
Dealer: E ♥ K643
Vul: None ♦ J4
HCP: 9 ♣ Q53

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 29 ♠ AKJ9
Dealer: W ♥ A5
Vul: NS ♦ A63
HCP: 20 ♣ A875

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 30 ♠ K
Dealer: E ♥ K42
Vul: EW ♦ Q642
HCP: 8 ♣ 98632

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ7	♠ AJ642			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q963	♥ J4	3♥	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK10	♦ J976	3NT	Pass	4♠	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ4	♣ K7	Pass	Pass		
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K87	♠ AQJ				
Vul: EW	♥ J6	♥ AK109	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 97653	♦ AQ8	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ A87	♣ 1092				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK42	♠ QJ107			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q97	♥ K643	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ63	♦ J4	4♠	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ	♣ Q53	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1072	♠ AKJ9				
Vul: NS	♥ Q8762	♥ A5	AP2NT	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 4	♦ A63	3♥	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 20	♣ Q942	♣ A875				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J96	♠ K				
Vul: EW	♥ A85	♥ K42			AP2NT	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ	♦ Q642	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ5	♣ 98632				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 31 ♠ K10987
Dealer: W ♥ K1076
Vul: Both ♦ 72
HCP: 7 ♣ J8

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 32 ♠ AQ53
Dealer: E ♥ 764
Vul: NS ♦ AK5
HCP: 20 ♣ AQJ

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 33 ♠ A842
Dealer: W ♥ J96
Vul: EW ♦ A98
HCP: 11 ♣ Q62

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 34 ♠ AK65
Dealer: E ♥ J8
Vul: None ♦ AK52
HCP: 20 ♣ AJ5

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 35 ♠ 9864
Dealer: W ♥ 105
Vul: EW ♦ AJ82
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ10

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K10987
♥ K1076
♦ 72
♣ J8

South:
♠ AQ5
♥ 985
♦ AK94
♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
3♦	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass
4♠	Pass	Pass	Pass

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN

Board: 32
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQ53
♥ 764
♦ AK5
♣ AQJ

South:
♠ K942
♥ A532
♦ 73
♣ K85

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠	Pass
6♠	Pass	Pass	Pass

1. Stayman

Board: 33
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4N S

North:
♠ A842
♥ J96
♦ A98
♣ Q62

South:
♠ KQ
♥ A83
♦ K64
♣ AKJ53

West	North	East	South
AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
3♦	Pass	4NT ²	Pass
Pass	Pass		

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 34
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK65
♥ J8
♦ AK52
♣ AJ5

South:
♠ J9
♥ K109
♦ Q84
♣ Q10983

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass

Board: 35
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 9864
♥ 105
♦ AJ82
♣ KJ10

South:
♠ A10
♥ AQJ8
♦ K765
♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
Pass	Pass		

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 31 ♠ AQ5
Dealer: W ♥ 985
Vul: Both ♦ AK94
HCP: 20 ♣ AK10

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 32 ♠ K942
Dealer: E ♥ A532
Vul: NS ♦ 73
HCP: 10 ♣ K85

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 33 ♠ KQ
Dealer: W ♥ A83
Vul: EW ♦ K64
HCP: 20 ♣ AKJ53

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 34 ♠ J9
Dealer: E ♥ K109
Vul: None ♦ Q84
HCP: 8 ♣ Q10983

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 35 ♠ A10
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ8
Vul: EW ♦ K765
HCP: 20 ♣ AQ3

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K10987
♥ K1076
♦ 72
♣ J8

South:
♠ AQ5
♥ 985
♦ AK94
♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
3♦	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass
4♠	Pass	Pass	Pass

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN

Board: 32
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQ53
♥ 764
♦ AK5
♣ AQJ

South:
♠ K942
♥ A532
♦ 73
♣ K85

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠	Pass
6♠	Pass	Pass	Pass

1. Stayman

Board: 33
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4N S

North:
♠ A842
♥ J96
♦ A98
♣ Q62

South:
♠ KQ
♥ A83
♦ K64
♣ AKJ53

West	North	East	South
AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
3♦	Pass	4NT ²	Pass
Pass	Pass		

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 34
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK65
♥ J8
♦ AK52
♣ AJ5

South:
♠ J9
♥ K109
♦ Q84
♣ Q10983

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass

Board: 35
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 9864
♥ 105
♦ AJ82
♣ KJ10

South:
♠ A10
♥ AQJ8
♦ K765
♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
Pass	Pass		

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 36
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 20

♠ AK9
♥ AK5
♦ 72
♣ AQ1064

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 37
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 0

♠ 10642
♥ 83
♦ 43
♣ 109632

West Opens AP2NT.

You bid first.

Board: 38
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 20

♠ QJ2
♥ AJ7
♦ AJ10
♣ AK65

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 39
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 7

♠ 1098
♥ KJ106
♦ K76
♣ 976

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 40
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 20

♠ Q52
♥ QJ
♦ AKQJ5
♣ KQ4

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK9	♠ Q42			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK5	♥ 76432	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ 72	♦ J863	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ1064	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10642	♠ A85	AP2NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 83	♥ AQ5				
North HCP: 0	♦ 43	♦ KQJ62				
South HCP: 20	♣ 109632	♣ A7				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ2	♠ A105			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ7	♥ 10865	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ10	♦ 953	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ AK65	♣ Q97				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1098	♠ AKQ	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ106	♥ 85	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ K76	♦ AQ102	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 976	♣ AJ105				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q52	♠ A963			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ	♥ K93	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQJ5	♦ 964	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ4	♣ 1075				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 36
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 3

♠ Q42
♥ 76432
♦ J863
♣ 5

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 37
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 20

♠ A85
♥ AQ5
♦ KQJ62
♣ A7

West Opens AP2NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 38
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 6

♠ A105
♥ 10865
♦ 953
♣ Q97

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 39
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 20

♠ AKQ
♥ 85
♦ AQ102
♣ AJ105

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 40
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 7

♠ A963
♥ K93
♦ 964
♣ 1075

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK9	♠ Q42			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK5	♥ 76432	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ 72	♦ J863	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ1064	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10642	♠ A85	AP2NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 83	♥ AQ5				
North HCP: 0	♦ 43	♦ KQJ62				
South HCP: 20	♣ 109632	♣ A7				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ2	♠ A105			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ7	♥ 10865	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ10	♦ 953	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ AK65	♣ Q97				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1098	♠ AKQ	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ106	♥ 85	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ K76	♦ AQ102	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 976	♣ AJ105				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q52	♠ A963			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ	♥ K93	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQJ5	♦ 964	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ4	♣ 1075				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 41 ♠ J1087
Dealer: W ♥ 106
Vul: NS ♦ AK5
HCP: 8 ♣ 10754

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 42 ♠ KQ3
Dealer: E ♥ AQ10
Vul: EW ♦ Q8632
HCP: 20 ♣ AK

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 43 ♠ J8652
Dealer: W ♥ A65
Vul: None ♦ 872
HCP: 6 ♣ J5

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 44 ♠ QJ109
Dealer: E ♥ AQ
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ
HCP: 20 ♣ AJ106

East Opens AP2NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 45 ♠ KJ102
Dealer: W ♥ 108742
Vul: EW ♦ 1072
HCP: 4 ♣ 10

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J1087	♠ AQ9	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 106	♥ AKQ7	3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ AK5	♦ 92	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 10754	♣ AJ63				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ3	♠ 74			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10	♥ J94				
North HCP: 20	♦ Q8632	♦ A105	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ AK	♣ QJ1085				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J8652	♠ KQ7	AP2NT	Pass	3♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A65	♥ KQ8	3♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 872	♦ AQ	4♠	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 20	♣ J5	♣ A9743				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ109	♠ 63			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ	♥ 10876				
North HCP: 20	♦ KQJ	♦ 1063	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 0	♣ AJ106	♣ 8754				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ102	♠ Q9	AP2NT	Pass	3♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 108742	♥ AK53	3♥	Pass	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 1072	♦ A96				
South HCP: 20	♣ 10	♣ AK97				
Contract: 3♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 41 ♠ AQ9
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ7
Vul: NS ♦ 92
HCP: 20 ♣ AJ63

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 42 ♠ 74
Dealer: E ♥ J94
Vul: EW ♦ A105
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ1085

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 43 ♠ KQ7
Dealer: W ♥ KQ8
Vul: None ♦ AQ
HCP: 20 ♣ A9743

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 44 ♠ 63
Dealer: E ♥ 10876
Vul: NS ♦ 1063
HCP: 0 ♣ 8754

East Opens AP2NT.

You bid first.

Board: 45 ♠ Q9
Dealer: W ♥ AK53
Vul: EW ♦ A96
HCP: 20 ♣ AK97

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J1087	♠ AQ9	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 106	♥ AKQ7	3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ AK5	♦ 92	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 10754	♣ AJ63				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ3	♠ 74			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10	♥ J94				
North HCP: 20	♦ Q8632	♦ A105	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ AK	♣ QJ1085				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J8652	♠ KQ7	AP2NT	Pass	3♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A65	♥ KQ8	3♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 872	♦ AQ	4♠	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 20	♣ J5	♣ A9743				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ109	♠ 63			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ	♥ 10876				
North HCP: 20	♦ KQJ	♦ 1063	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 0	♣ AJ106	♣ 8754				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ102	♠ Q9	AP2NT	Pass	3♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 108742	♥ AK53	3♥	Pass	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 1072	♦ A96				
South HCP: 20	♣ 10	♣ AK97				
Contract: 3♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 46 ♠ AK3
Dealer: E ♥ A2
Vul: Both ♦ Q6432
HCP: 20 ♣ AK5

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 6NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 47 ♠ Q87
Dealer: W ♥ 9764
Vul: NS ♦ 65
HCP: 6 ♣ A1043

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 48 ♠ QJ7
Dealer: E ♥ AQ6
Vul: Both ♦ A9
HCP: 20 ♣ AK1032

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 49 ♠ 975
Dealer: W ♥ Q4
Vul: None ♦ Q53
HCP: 11 ♣ AQJ54

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 4NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 50 ♠ QJ2
Dealer: E ♥ AQ3
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ76
HCP: 20 ♣ K6

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK3	♠ 764			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A2	♥ KQ	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ Q6432	♦ A85	6NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ AK5	♣ J8642	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q87	♠ KJ5	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 9764	♥ A103	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 65	♦ AQJ4	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ A1043	♣ KQ7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ7	♠ K9843			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ6	♥ 3	3♥	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A9	♦ Q653	3NT	Pass	4♠	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ AK1032	♣ Q65	Pass	Pass		
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 975	♠ AKQ	AP2NT	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q4	♥ A1053	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 11	♦ Q53	♦ A74	1. Quantitative 4NT			
South HCP: 20	♣ AQJ54	♣ K103				
Contract: 4N S						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ2	♠ 964			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ3	♥ K542	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ76	♦ 4	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ K6	♣ Q9875	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 46 ♠ 764
Dealer: E ♥ KQ
Vul: Both ♦ A85
HCP: 10 ♣ J8642

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 6NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 47 ♠ KJ5
Dealer: W ♥ A103
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ4
HCP: 20 ♣ KQ7

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 48 ♠ K9843
Dealer: E ♥ 3
Vul: Both ♦ Q653
HCP: 7 ♣ Q65

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 49 ♠ AKQ
Dealer: W ♥ A1053
Vul: None ♦ A74
HCP: 20 ♣ K103

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 4NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 50 ♠ 964
Dealer: E ♥ K542
Vul: Both ♦ 4
HCP: 5 ♣ Q9875

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK3	♠ 764			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A2	♥ KQ	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ Q6432	♦ A85	6NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ AK5	♣ J8642	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q87	♠ KJ5	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 9764	♥ A103	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 65	♦ AQJ4	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ A1043	♣ KQ7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ7	♠ K9843			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ6	♥ 3	3♥	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A9	♦ Q653	3NT	Pass	4♠	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ AK1032	♣ Q65	Pass	Pass		
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 975	♠ AKQ	AP2NT	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q4	♥ A1053	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 11	♦ Q53	♦ A74	1. Quantitative 4NT			
South HCP: 20	♣ AQJ54	♣ K103				
Contract: 4N S						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ2	♠ 964			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ3	♥ K542	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ76	♦ 4	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ K6	♣ Q9875	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 51 ♠ J104
Dealer: W ♥ Q842
Vul: None ♦ K653
HCP: 6 ♣ 75

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 52 ♠ K104
Dealer: E ♥ AQ109
Vul: NS ♦ AK
HCP: 20 ♣ A762

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 53 ♠ 1076
Dealer: W ♥ K86
Vul: Both ♦ Q1052
HCP: 6 ♣ J85

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 54 ♠ A107
Dealer: E ♥ AQ
Vul: None ♦ KJ109
HCP: 20 ♣ AQ62

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 55 ♠ 9
Dealer: W ♥ K10963
Vul: NS ♦ 832
HCP: 4 ♣ J943

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J104	♠ AK7	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q842	♥ AK76	3♥	Pass	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ K653	♦ A84	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 75	♣ Q94				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K104	♠ A873			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ109	♥ K7	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK	♦ 1052	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ A762	♣ QJ98				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1076	♠ A942	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K86	♥ AQJ4	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 6	♦ Q1052	♦ AK				
South HCP: 20	♣ J85	♣ Q76				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A107	♠ K543			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ 109873	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ109	♦ 86	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ62	♣ 84				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9	♠ AQ108	AP2NT	Pass	3♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K10963	♥ AJ5	3♥	Pass	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 832	♦ KQ106				
South HCP: 20	♣ J943	♣ A10				
Contract: 3♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 51 ♠ AK7
Dealer: W ♥ AK76
Vul: None ♦ A84
HCP: 20 ♣ Q94

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 52 ♠ A873
Dealer: E ♥ K7
Vul: NS ♦ 1052
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ98

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 53 ♠ A942
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ4
Vul: Both ♦ AK
HCP: 20 ♣ Q76

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 54 ♠ K543
Dealer: E ♥ 109873
Vul: None ♦ 86
HCP: 3 ♣ 84

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 55 ♠ AQ108
Dealer: W ♥ AJ5
Vul: NS ♦ KQ106
HCP: 20 ♣ A10

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J104	♠ AK7	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q842	♥ AK76	3♥	Pass	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ K653	♦ A84	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 75	♣ Q94				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K104	♠ A873			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ109	♥ K7	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK	♦ 1052	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ A762	♣ QJ98				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1076	♠ A942	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K86	♥ AQJ4	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 6	♦ Q1052	♦ AK				
South HCP: 20	♣ J85	♣ Q76				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A107	♠ K543			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ 109873	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ109	♦ 86	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ62	♣ 84				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9	♠ AQ108	AP2NT	Pass	3♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K10963	♥ AJ5	3♥	Pass	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 832	♦ KQ106				
South HCP: 20	♣ J943	♣ A10				
Contract: 3♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 56 ♠ AK9
Dealer: E ♥ 1054
Vul: None ♦ AK82
HCP: 20 ♣ AQ4

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 57 ♠ 10643
Dealer: W ♥ 652
Vul: NS ♦ Q1096
HCP: 6 ♣ A7

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 58 ♠ 85
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ2
HCP: 20 ♣ AJ62

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 59 ♠ Q64
Dealer: W ♥ AQ
Vul: Both ♦ Q642
HCP: 11 ♣ J862

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 6NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 60

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

HCP: 20

♠ QJ73

♥ Q4

♦ AKJ10

♣ AK7

East Opens AP2NT.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♠ AK9	♠ J105	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♥ 1054	♥ A9876	3NT	Pass	4♥	Pass
South HCP: 9	♦ AK82	♦ 6	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣	Pass
Contract: 5♥ N	♣ AQ4	♣ KJ108	5♦	Pass	5♥	Pass
			Pass	Pass		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 57			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♠ 10643	♠ AQ7	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 6	♥ 652	♥ AQ4	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♦ Q1096	♦ AJ8				
Contract: 3N S	♣ A7	♣ K853				

1. Stayman

Board: 58			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♠ 85	♠ AQ109	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♥ KQJ	♥ 972	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♦ AKQ2	♦ 65				
Contract: 3N N	♣ AJ62	♣ Q1073				

1. Stayman

Board: 59			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:	AP2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♠ Q64	♠ A93	4NT	Pass	6NT	Pass
North HCP: 11	♥ AQ	♥ J94	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♦ Q642	♦ AKJ10				
Contract: 6N S	♣ J862	♣ AK3				

1. Gerber, for N

Board: 60			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♠ QJ73	♠ 852	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 20	♥ Q4	♥ A97				
South HCP: 8	♦ AKJ10	♦ Q97				
Contract: 3N N	♣ AK7	♣ Q982				

South hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 56
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ J105
♥ A9876
♦ 6
♣ KJ108

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 57
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 20

♠ AQ7
♥ AQ4
♦ AJ8
♣ K853

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 58
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 8

♠ AQ109
♥ 972
♦ 65
♣ Q1073

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 59
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 20

♠ A93
♥ J94
♦ AKJ10
♣ AK3

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 6NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 60

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

HCP: 8

♠ 852

♥ A97

♦ Q97

♣ Q982

East Opens AP2NT.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♠ AK9	♠ J105	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♥ 1054	♥ A9876	3NT	Pass	4♥	Pass
South HCP: 9	♦ AK82	♦ 6	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣	Pass
Contract: 5♥ N	♣ AQ4	♣ KJ108	5♦	Pass	5♥	Pass
			Pass	Pass		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 57			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♠ 10643	♠ AQ7	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 6	♥ 652	♥ AQ4	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♦ Q1096	♦ AJ8				
Contract: 3N S	♣ A7	♣ K853				

1. Stayman

Board: 58			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♠ 85	♠ AQ109	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♥ KQJ	♥ 972	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♦ AKQ2	♦ 65				
Contract: 3N N	♣ AJ62	♣ Q1073				

1. Stayman

Board: 59			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:	AP2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♠ Q64	♠ A93	4NT	Pass	6NT	Pass
North HCP: 11	♥ AQ	♥ J94	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♦ Q642	♦ AKJ10				
Contract: 6N S	♣ J862	♣ AK3				

1. Gerber, for N

Board: 60			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♠ QJ73	♠ 852	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 20	♥ Q4	♥ A97				
South HCP: 8	♦ AKJ10	♦ Q97				
Contract: 3N N	♣ AK7	♣ Q982				

North hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 61 ♠ AJ
Dealer: W ♥ J76
Vul: Both ♦ 643
HCP: 8 ♣ Q10832

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 62 ♠ AKQ3
Dealer: E ♥ KJ104
Vul: None ♦ A98
HCP: 20 ♣ K10

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 6NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 63 ♠ A7
Dealer: W ♥ Q9752
Vul: Both ♦ 72
HCP: 8 ♣ Q752

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 64 ♠ AQ
Dealer: E ♥ A743
Vul: None ♦ AQ74
HCP: 20 ♣ A63

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 65 ♠ QJ875
Dealer: W ♥ 94
Vul: NS ♦ J842
HCP: 7 ♣ K8

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ	♠ K752	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J76	♥ KQ108	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 8	♦ 643	♦ AJ				
South HCP: 20	♣ Q10832	♣ AK9				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKQ3	♠ 75			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ104	♥ A65	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A98	♦ KJ1072	6NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ K10	♣ Q85				
Contract: 6N N			1. Gerber, for N			

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A7	♠ K2	AP2NT	Pass	3♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q9752	♥ AJ6	3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 72	♦ AKJ65	4♥	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 20	♣ Q752	♣ A103				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ	♠ K9642			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A743	♥ Q98	3♥	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ74	♦ 9	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ A63	♣ Q1082				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ875	♠ A2	AP2NT	Pass	3♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 94	♥ AQ107	3♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ J842	♦ AK6	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ K8	♣ QJ53				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 61 ♠ K752
Dealer: W ♥ KQ108
Vul: Both ♦ AJ
HCP: 20 ♣ AK9

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 62 ♠ 75
Dealer: E ♥ A65
Vul: None ♦ KJ1072
HCP: 10 ♣ Q85

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 6NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 63 ♠ K2
Dealer: W ♥ AJ6
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ65
HCP: 20 ♣ A103

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 64 ♠ K9642
Dealer: E ♥ Q98
Vul: None ♦ 9
HCP: 7 ♣ Q1082

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 65 ♠ A2
Dealer: W ♥ AQ107
Vul: NS ♦ AK6
HCP: 20 ♣ QJ53

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ	♠ K752	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J76	♥ KQ108	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 8	♦ 643	♦ AJ				
South HCP: 20	♣ Q10832	♣ AK9				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKQ3	♠ 75			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ104	♥ A65	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A98	♦ KJ1072	6NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ K10	♣ Q85				
Contract: 6N N			1. Gerber, for N			

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A7	♠ K2	AP2NT	Pass	3♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q9752	♥ AJ6	3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 72	♦ AKJ65	4♥	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 20	♣ Q752	♣ A103				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ	♠ K9642			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A743	♥ Q98	3♥	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ74	♦ 9	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ A63	♣ Q1082				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ875	♠ A2	AP2NT	Pass	3♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 94	♥ AQ107	3♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ J842	♦ AK6	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ K8	♣ QJ53				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 66
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 20

♠ A54
♥ AK106
♦ A10
♣ KQ92

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 6NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 67
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 5

♠ QJ6
♥ 6
♦ J865
♣ J9743

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 68
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 20

♠ AK72
♥ KJ6
♦ KQ
♣ A1086

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 6NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 69
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 6

♠ J53
♥ QJ1032
♦ 9
♣ Q1075

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 70
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 20

♠ 85
♥ AK8
♦ AK72
♣ AQ98

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
Partner bids first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A54	♠ KQ3			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK106	♥ 42	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A10	♦ KQ752	6NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ92	♣ 1054	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ6	♠ A972	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ AKJ10	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 5	♦ J865	♦ A103				
South HCP: 20	♣ J9743	♣ A8				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK72	♠ 3			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KJ6	♥ A1087	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ	♦ J1095	6NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ A1086	♣ KQ32	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J53	♠ AKQ	AP2NT	Pass	3♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1032	♥ A7	3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 9	♦ AQ82	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ Q1075	♣ J982				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 85	♠ AJ6			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK8	♥ 1075	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK72	♦ 64				
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ98	♣ K7432				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 66 ♠ KQ3
Dealer: E ♥ 42
Vul: Both ♦ KQ752
HCP: 10 ♣ 1054

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 6NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 67 ♠ A972
Dealer: W ♥ AKJ10
Vul: None ♦ A103
HCP: 20 ♣ A8

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 68 ♠ 3
Dealer: E ♥ A1087
Vul: NS ♦ J1095
HCP: 10 ♣ KQ32

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 6NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 69 ♠ AKQ
Dealer: W ♥ A7
Vul: EW ♦ AQ82
HCP: 20 ♣ J982

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 70 ♠ AJ6
Dealer: E ♥ 1075
Vul: NS ♦ 64
HCP: 8 ♣ K7432

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A54	♠ KQ3			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK106	♥ 42	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A10	♦ KQ752	6NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ92	♣ 1054	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ6	♠ A972	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ AKJ10	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 5	♦ J865	♦ A103				
South HCP: 20	♣ J9743	♣ A8				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK72	♠ 3			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KJ6	♥ A1087	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ	♦ J1095	6NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ A1086	♣ KQ32	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J53	♠ AKQ	AP2NT	Pass	3♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1032	♥ A7	3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 9	♦ AQ82	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ Q1075	♣ J982				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 85	♠ AJ6			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK8	♥ 1075	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK72	♦ 64				
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ98	♣ K7432				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 71 ♠ K10 West Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: W ♥ 872 East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ K10872
HCP: 7 ♣ J97 You bid first.

Board: 72 ♠ AQ2 East Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: E ♥ A432
Vul: Both ♦ AQ5
HCP: 20 ♣ A75 Partner bids first.

Board: 73 ♠ 9764 West Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: W ♥ 102 East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ K10 West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 7 ♣ KJ642 East Bids 3NT if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 74 ♠ A2 East Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ6 West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ KJ10 East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 20 ♣ QJ92 West Bids 3NT if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 75 ♠ A6 West Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: W ♥ KQ73 East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ 42 West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 9 ♣ 109432 East Bids 6♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K10	♠ AJ2	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 872	♥ AJ6	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 7	♦ K10872	♦ A95				
South HCP: 20	♣ J97	♣ AQ64				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ2	♠ K94			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A432	♥ 9875	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ5	♦ 62				
South HCP: 3	♣ A75	♣ 10643				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9764	♠ KQ3	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 102	♥ AKQ	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ K10	♦ A83	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ642	♣ Q1087				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A2	♠ KJ853			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ6	♥ 54	3♥	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ10	♦ A94	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ92	♣ 753				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A6	♠ Q108	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ73	♥ A984	3♥	Pass	6♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 42	♦ AKQJ	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 109432	♣ A5				
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 71 ♠ AJ2 West Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: W ♥ AJ6 East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ A95
HCP: 20 ♣ AQ64 Partner bids first.

Board: 72 ♠ K94 East Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: E ♥ 9875
Vul: Both ♦ 62 You bid first.
HCP: 3 ♣ 10643

Board: 73 ♠ KQ3 West Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ A83 West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 20 ♣ Q1087 East Bids 3NT if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 74 ♠ KJ853 East Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: E ♥ 54 West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ A94 East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 8 ♣ 753 West Bids 3NT if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 75 ♠ Q108 West Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: W ♥ A984 East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ AKQJ West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 20 ♣ A5 East Bids 6♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K10	♠ AJ2	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 872	♥ AJ6	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 7	♦ K10872	♦ A95				
South HCP: 20	♣ J97	♣ AQ64				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ2	♠ K94			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A432	♥ 9875	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ5	♦ 62				
South HCP: 3	♣ A75	♣ 10643				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9764	♠ KQ3	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 102	♥ AKQ	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ K10	♦ A83	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ642	♣ Q1087				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A2	♠ KJ853			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ6	♥ 54	3♥	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ10	♦ A94	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ92	♣ 753				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A6	♠ Q108	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ73	♥ A984	3♥	Pass	6♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 42	♦ AKQJ	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 109432	♣ A5				
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 76 ♠ K3
Dealer: E ♥ AK63
Vul: EW ♦ QJ9
HCP: 20 ♣ AK105

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 77 ♠ 6
Dealer: W ♥ KJ84
Vul: Both ♦ Q875
HCP: 6 ♣ 10982

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 78 ♠ KQ2
Dealer: E ♥ AQ10
Vul: None ♦ A74
HCP: 20 ♣ AJ72

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 79 ♠ 1074
Dealer: W ♥ A984
Vul: NS ♦ 3
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ762

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 6NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 80

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

HCP: 20

♠ AQ2

♥ KQ10

♦ A982

♣ AJ6

East Opens AP2NT.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 6NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4N N

North:
♠ K3
♥ AK63
♦ QJ9
♣ AK105

South:
♠ QJ5
♥ QJ98
♦ K43
♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
4NT ²	Pass	Pass	Pass
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 77
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 20
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ 6
♥ KJ84
♦ Q875
♣ 10982

South:
♠ AKJ3
♥ Q752
♦ K9
♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
3NT ²	Pass	5♥	Pass
Pass	Pass		
1. Stayman			
2. both majors			

Board: 78
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ2
♥ AQ10
♦ A74
♣ AJ72

South:
♠ 109875
♥ K865
♦ 32
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
3♥ ²	Pass	4♠	Pass
Pass	Pass		
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			

Board: 79
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 1074
♥ A984
♦ 3
♣ AQ762

South:
♠ AQ3
♥ KQ2
♦ AKQ72
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
3♦	Pass	6NT	Pass
Pass	Pass		
1. Stayman			

Board: 80
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AQ2
♥ KQ10
♦ A982
♣ AJ6

South:
♠ J10
♥ AJ82
♦ 743
♣ KQ105

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
6NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 76 ♠ QJ5
Dealer: E ♥ QJ98
Vul: EW ♦ K43
HCP: 11 ♣ Q98

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 77 ♠ AKJ3
Dealer: W ♥ Q752
Vul: Both ♦ K9
HCP: 20 ♣ AK3

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 78 ♠ 109875
Dealer: E ♥ K865
Vul: None ♦ 32
HCP: 6 ♣ K6

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 79 ♠ AQ3
Dealer: W ♥ KQ2
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ72
HCP: 20 ♣ 84

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 6NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 80

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

HCP: 11

♠ J10

♥ AJ82

♦ 743

♣ KQ105

East Opens AP2NT.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 6NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4N N

North:
♠ K3
♥ AK63
♦ QJ9
♣ AK105

South:
♠ QJ5
♥ QJ98
♦ K43
♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
4NT ²	Pass	Pass	Pass
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 77
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 20
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ 6
♥ KJ84
♦ Q875
♣ 10982

South:
♠ AKJ3
♥ Q752
♦ K9
♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
3NT ²	Pass	5♥	Pass
Pass	Pass		
1. Stayman			
2. both majors			

Board: 78
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ2
♥ AQ10
♦ A74
♣ AJ72

South:
♠ 109875
♥ K865
♦ 32
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
3♥ ²	Pass	4♠	Pass
Pass	Pass		
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			

Board: 79
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 1074
♥ A984
♦ 3
♣ AQ762

South:
♠ AQ3
♥ KQ2
♦ AKQ72
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
3♦	Pass	6NT	Pass
Pass	Pass		
1. Stayman			

Board: 80
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AQ2
♥ KQ10
♦ A982
♣ AJ6

South:
♠ J10
♥ AJ82
♦ 743
♣ KQ105

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
6NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 81 ♠ J9432
Dealer: W ♥ AQ3
Vul: None ♦ 965
HCP: 8 ♣ J7

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 82 ♠ KQJ
Dealer: E ♥ K98
Vul: EW ♦ AJ2
HCP: 20 ♣ AQ104

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 6NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 83 ♠ 98
Dealer: W ♥ 10987
Vul: NS ♦ 10962
HCP: 1 ♣ J53

West Opens AP2NT.
You bid first.

Board: 84 ♠ A6
Dealer: E ♥ K83
Vul: EW ♦ KQ10
HCP: 20 ♣ AKJ105

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 85
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 5

♠ A876
♥ J10954
♦ 8
♣ 1084

West Opens AP2NT.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J9432	♠ AK10	AP2NT	Pass	3♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ3	♥ K87	3♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 965	♦ KQ32	4♠	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 20	♣ J7	♣ KQ10				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ	♠ A86			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K98	♥ A1065	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ2	♦ Q104	6NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ104	♣ J82				
Contract: 6N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 98	♠ KQ4	AP2NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 10987	♥ KQ5				
North HCP: 1	♦ 10962	♦ K3				
South HCP: 20	♣ J53	♣ AK1062				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A6	♠ KJ72			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K83	♥ A96	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ10	♦ 974	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ105	♣ 972				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A876	♠ Q9	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J10954	♥ AQ2	3♦	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 8	♦ AKQJ5	4♥	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 20	♣ 1084	♣ Q62				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 81 ♠ AK10
Dealer: W ♥ K87
Vul: None ♦ KQ32
HCP: 20 ♣ KQ10

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 82 ♠ A86
Dealer: E ♥ A1065
Vul: EW ♦ Q104
HCP: 11 ♣ J82

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 6NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 83 ♠ KQ4
Dealer: W ♥ KQ5
Vul: NS ♦ K3
HCP: 20 ♣ AK1062

West Opens AP2NT.
Partner bids first.

Board: 84 ♠ KJ72
Dealer: E ♥ A96
Vul: EW ♦ 974
HCP: 8 ♣ 972

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 85
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 20

♠ Q9
♥ AQ2
♦ AKQJ5
♣ Q62

West Opens AP2NT.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J9432	♠ AK10	AP2NT	Pass	3♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ3	♥ K87	3♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 965	♦ KQ32	4♠	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 20	♣ J7	♣ KQ10				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ	♠ A86			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K98	♥ A1065	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ2	♦ Q104	6NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ104	♣ J82				
Contract: 6N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 98	♠ KQ4	AP2NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 10987	♥ KQ5				
North HCP: 1	♦ 10962	♦ K3				
South HCP: 20	♣ J53	♣ AK1062				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A6	♠ KJ72			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K83	♥ A96	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ10	♦ 974	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ105	♣ 972				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A876	♠ Q9	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J10954	♥ AQ2	3♦	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 8	♦ AKQJ5	4♥	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 20	♣ 1084	♣ Q62				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 86
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 20

♠ A9
♥ AK104
♦ KJ74
♣ KQ4

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 87
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 6

♠ J1043
♥ 42
♦ J854
♣ A62

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 88
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 20

♠ 108
♥ AKQ2
♦ AK64
♣ A62

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 89
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ AJ7
♥ 8763
♦ J832
♣ A5

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 90
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 20

♠ KJ3
♥ AQ10
♦ AK10
♣ K1054

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A9	♠ K6542			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK104	♥ Q75	3♥	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ74	♦ A5	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ4	♣ 1085				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J1043	♠ A7	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 42	♥ AJ96	3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ J854	♦ AK73	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ A62	♣ KJ7				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 108	♠ KJ9			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ2	♥ 854	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK64	♦ 1032				
South HCP: 7	♣ A62	♣ K943				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ7	♠ KQ	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 8763	♥ AQJ2	3♥	Pass	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ J832	♦ AK105	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ A5	♣ J84				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ3	♠ AQ			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10	♥ 975	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK10	♦ Q9854				
South HCP: 9	♣ K1054	♣ J87				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 86 ♠ K6542
Dealer: E ♥ Q75
Vul: NS ♦ A5
HCP: 9 ♣ 1085

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 87 ♠ A7
Dealer: W ♥ AJ96
Vul: EW ♦ AK73
HCP: 20 ♣ KJ7

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 88 ♠ KJ9
Dealer: E ♥ 854
Vul: Both ♦ 1032
HCP: 7 ♣ K943

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 89 ♠ KQ
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ2
Vul: None ♦ AK105
HCP: 20 ♣ J84

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 90 ♠ AQ
Dealer: E ♥ 975
Vul: EW ♦ Q9854
HCP: 9 ♣ J87

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A9	♠ K6542			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK104	♥ Q75	3♥	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ74	♦ A5	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ4	♣ 1085				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J1043	♠ A7	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 42	♥ AJ96	3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ J854	♦ AK73	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ A62	♣ KJ7				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 108	♠ KJ9			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ2	♥ 854	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK64	♦ 1032				
South HCP: 7	♣ A62	♣ K943				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ7	♠ KQ	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 8763	♥ AQJ2	3♥	Pass	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ J832	♦ AK105	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ A5	♣ J84				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ3	♠ AQ			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10	♥ 975	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK10	♦ Q9854				
South HCP: 9	♣ K1054	♣ J87				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 91	♠ 963	West Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: W	♥ K85	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ83	
HCP: 9	♣ 874	You bid first.

Board: 92	♠ AQ9	East Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ4	
Vul: None	♦ A53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ74	

Board: 93	♠ 9762	West Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ10	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 6532	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 2	East Bids 3NT if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 94	♠ KQ8	East Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J4	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ96	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 95	♠ 742	West Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: W	♥ K85	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10985	
HCP: 8	♣ AJ2	You bid first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 963	♠ AK	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K85	♥ AJ2	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ83	♦ K654				
South HCP: 20	♣ 874	♣ AJ65				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ9	♠ J5			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ4	♥ 10853	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 20	♦ A53	♦ J106				
South HCP: 2	♣ KQ74	♣ 9532				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9762	♠ A54	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ10	♥ 53	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 6532	♦ AQ8	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 2	♣ AKQJ3				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ8	♠ J7			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J4	♥ KQ95	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ2	♦ 1054	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ96	♣ Q875				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 742	♠ AQ5	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K85	♥ A94	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 8	♦ 10985	♦ AK32				
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ2	♣ K106				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 91	♠ AK	West Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ2	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K654	
HCP: 20	♣ AJ65	Partner bids first.

Board: 92	♠ J5	East Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 10853	
Vul: None	♦ J106	You bid first.
HCP: 2	♣ 9532	

Board: 93	♠ A54	West Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 53	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ3	East Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 94	♠ J7	East Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ95	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1054	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ Q875	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 95	♠ AQ5	West Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A94	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK32	
HCP: 20	♣ K106	Partner bids first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 963	♠ AK	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K85	♥ AJ2	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ83	♦ K654				
South HCP: 20	♣ 874	♣ AJ65				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ9	♠ J5			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ4	♥ 10853	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 20	♦ A53	♦ J106				
South HCP: 2	♣ KQ74	♣ 9532				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9762	♠ A54	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ10	♥ 53	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 6532	♦ AQ8	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 2	♣ AKQJ3				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ8	♠ J7			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J4	♥ KQ95	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ2	♦ 1054	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ96	♣ Q875				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 742	♠ AQ5	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K85	♥ A94	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 8	♦ 10985	♦ AK32				
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ2	♣ K106				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 96
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 20

♠ A962
♥ AK10
♦ A74
♣ AJ5

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 97
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 10

♠ QJ109
♥ 742
♦ AJ5
♣ Q62

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 98
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 20

♠ AQ7
♥ A42
♦ A432
♣ AQ3

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 99
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 9

♠ Q64
♥ Q5
♦ Q753
♣ K652

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 100
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 20

♠ AJ
♥ AKJ6
♦ A87
♣ K754

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A962	♠ K543			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK10	♥ 93	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A74	♦ Q83	6♠	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ5	♣ KQ97	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6♠ N						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ109	♠ A74	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 742	♥ KJ9	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ5	♦ KQ9	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ Q62	♣ AK93	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ7	♠ 82			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A42	♥ KQJ83	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A432	♦ 85	3NT	Pass	4♥	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ3	♣ K862	Pass	Pass		
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q64	♠ K975	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q5	♥ AK2	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 9	♦ Q753	♦ KJ8				
South HCP: 20	♣ K652	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ	♠ K10853			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKJ6	♥ 983	3♥	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A87	♦ Q953	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ K754	♣ Q				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 96
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 10

♠ K543
♥ 93
♦ Q83
♣ KQ97

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 97
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 20

♠ A74
♥ KJ9
♦ KQ9
♣ AK93

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 98
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ 82
♥ KQJ83
♦ 85
♣ K862

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 99
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 20

♠ K975
♥ AK2
♦ KJ8
♣ AQ7

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 100
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 7

♠ K10853
♥ 983
♦ Q953
♣ Q

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A962	♠ K543			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK10	♥ 93	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A74	♦ Q83	6♠	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ5	♣ KQ97	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6♠ N						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ109	♠ A74	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 742	♥ KJ9	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ5	♦ KQ9	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ Q62	♣ AK93	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ7	♠ 82			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A42	♥ KQJ83	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A432	♦ 85	3NT	Pass	4♥	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ3	♣ K862	Pass	Pass		
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q64	♠ K975	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q5	♥ AK2	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 9	♦ Q753	♦ KJ8				
South HCP: 20	♣ K652	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ	♠ K10853			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKJ6	♥ 983	3♥	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A87	♦ Q953	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ K754	♣ Q				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 101 ♠ K1064
Dealer: W ♥ 1093
Vul: Both ♦ Q843
HCP: 5 ♣ 105

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 102 ♠ KQ92
Dealer: E ♥ AK
Vul: NS ♦ A43
HCP: 20 ♣ A1032

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 103 ♠ AK5
Dealer: W ♥ Q85
Vul: Both ♦ 974
HCP: 9 ♣ 10842

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 104 ♠ A84
Dealer: E ♥ A72
Vul: None ♦ KQ105
HCP: 20 ♣ AK10

East Opens AP2NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 105 ♠ Q87
Dealer: W ♥ 943
Vul: EW ♦ AQ87
HCP: 8 ♣ 643

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K1064	♠ 87	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 1093	♥ KJ7	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ Q843	♦ AK2	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 105	♣ AKQ96				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ92	♠ 4			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ Q10842	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A43	♦ J76	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ A1032	♣ QJ85				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK5	♠ QJ3	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q85	♥ AJ43	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 9	♦ 974	♦ AJ				
South HCP: 20	♣ 10842	♣ AQJ5				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A84	♠ 1032			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A72	♥ J1093	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ105	♦ J2				
South HCP: 4	♣ AK10	♣ Q987				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q87	♠ AK92	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 943	♥ AKJ	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ87	♦ J105				
South HCP: 20	♣ 643	♣ A98				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 101 ♠ 87
Dealer: W ♥ KJ7
Vul: Both ♦ AK2
HCP: 20 ♣ AKQ96

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 102 ♠ 4
Dealer: E ♥ Q10842
Vul: NS ♦ J76
HCP: 6 ♣ QJ85

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 103 ♠ QJ3
Dealer: W ♥ AJ43
Vul: Both ♦ AJ
HCP: 20 ♣ AQJ5

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 104 ♠ 1032
Dealer: E ♥ J1093
Vul: None ♦ J2
HCP: 4 ♣ Q987

East Opens AP2NT.

You bid first.

Board: 105 ♠ AK92
Dealer: W ♥ AKJ
Vul: EW ♦ J105
HCP: 20 ♣ A98

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K1064	♠ 87	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 1093	♥ KJ7	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ Q843	♦ AK2	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 105	♣ AKQ96				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ92	♠ 4			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ Q10842	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A43	♦ J76	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ A1032	♣ QJ85				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK5	♠ QJ3	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q85	♥ AJ43	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 9	♦ 974	♦ AJ				
South HCP: 20	♣ 10842	♣ AQJ5				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A84	♠ 1032			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A72	♥ J1093	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ105	♦ J2				
South HCP: 4	♣ AK10	♣ Q987				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q87	♠ AK92	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 943	♥ AKJ	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ87	♦ J105				
South HCP: 20	♣ 643	♣ A98				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 106 ♠ 762
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ
Vul: None ♦ AKJ108
HCP: 20 ♣ KJ

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 107 ♠ 10963
Dealer: W ♥ 7542
Vul: NS ♦ A
HCP: 6 ♣ Q765

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 108 ♠ AJ53
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ4
Vul: EW ♦ K84
HCP: 20 ♣ K2

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 109 ♠ K7542
Dealer: W ♥ Q3
Vul: NS ♦ A932
HCP: 9 ♣ 53

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.
East Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 110

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

HCP: 20

♠ A74

♥ AJ5

♦ A2

♣ AQJ83

East Opens AP2NT.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 6NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 762
♥ AKJ
♦ AKJ108
♣ KJ

South:
♠ K95
♥ Q109
♦ 9762
♣ A98

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass

Board: 107
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 10963
♥ 7542
♦ A
♣ Q765

South:
♠ AJ2
♥ AQ8
♦ KQJ105
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
Pass	Pass		

1. Stayman

Board: 108
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AJ53
♥ AKQ4
♦ K84
♣ K2

South:
♠ K64
♥ J875
♦ 1053
♣ J85

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT ²	Pass
Pass	Pass		

1. Stayman
2. both majors

Board: 109
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠X S

North:
♠ K7542
♥ Q3
♦ A932
♣ 53

South:
♠ AQ109
♥ AK108
♦ KQ6
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
AP2NT	Pass	3♥	Pass
3♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
4♠	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass
5♠	Pass	6♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	Pass
Pass			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 110
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A74
♥ AJ5
♦ A2
♣ AQJ83

South:
♠ KJ93
♥ 872
♦ KQJ105
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
6NT	Pass	Pass	Pass

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 106	♠ K95	East Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q109	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9762	
HCP: 9	♣ A98	You bid first.

Board: 107	♠ AJ2	West Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ8	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ105	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ K4	East Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 108	♠ K64	East Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J875	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1053	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ J85	You bid first.

Board: 109	♠ AQ109	West Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AK108	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ6	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ Q10	East Bids 3NT if possible.
		West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		East Bids 4NT if possible.
		West Bids 5♠ if possible.
		East Bids 6♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 110

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

HCP: 10

♠ KJ93

♥ 872

♦ KQJ105

♣ 5

East Opens AP2NT.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 6NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 762
♥ AKJ
♦ AKJ108
♣ KJ

South:
♠ K95
♥ Q109
♦ 9762
♣ A98

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass

Board: 107
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 10963
♥ 7542
♦ A
♣ Q765

South:
♠ AJ2
♥ AQ8
♦ KQJ105
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
Pass	Pass		

1. Stayman

Board: 108
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AJ53
♥ AKQ4
♦ K84
♣ K2

South:
♠ K64
♥ J875
♦ 1053
♣ J85

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT ²	Pass
Pass	Pass		

1. Stayman
2. both majors

Board: 109
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠X S

North:
♠ K7542
♥ Q3
♦ A932
♣ 53

South:
♠ AQ109
♥ AK108
♦ KQ6
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
AP2NT	Pass	3♥	Pass
3♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
4♠	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass
5♠	Pass	6♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	Pass
Pass			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 110
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A74
♥ AJ5
♦ A2
♣ AQJ83

South:
♠ KJ93
♥ 872
♦ KQJ105
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
6NT	Pass	Pass	Pass

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 111 ♠ 75
Dealer: W ♥ QJ103
Vul: Both ♦ 932
HCP: 6 ♣ QJ93

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 112 ♠ KJ5
Dealer: E ♥ Q8
Vul: None ♦ AJ52
HCP: 20 ♣ AKQ6

East Opens AP2NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 113 ♠ QJ8
Dealer: W ♥ Q109
Vul: Both ♦ 102
HCP: 7 ♣ Q10962

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 114 ♠ AJ
Dealer: E ♥ KQ106
Vul: NS ♦ K976
HCP: 20 ♣ AK2

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 115 ♠ A72
Dealer: W ♥ 108
Vul: Both ♦ 8743
HCP: 6 ♣ Q1094

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 75	♠ A63	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ QJ103	♥ AK5	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 932	♦ AJ6	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ93	♣ A1082	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ5	♠ Q9			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q8	♥ 10642				
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ52	♦ Q10963	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQ6	♣ 97				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ8	♠ AK9	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q109	♥ AJ7	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 7	♦ 102	♦ KQ74				
South HCP: 20	♣ Q10962	♣ K53				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ	♠ KQ542			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ106	♥ 432	3♥	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ K976	♦ J102	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ AK2	♣ Q8				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A72	♠ KJ108	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 108	♥ AQ2	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 6	♦ 8743	♦ K5				
South HCP: 20	♣ Q1094	♣ AK62				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 111
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 20

♠ A63
♥ AK5
♦ AJ6
♣ A1082

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 112
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 4

♠ Q9
♥ 10642
♦ Q10963
♣ 97

East Opens AP2NT.

You bid first.

Board: 113
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 20

♠ AK9
♥ AJ7
♦ KQ74
♣ K53

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 114
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 8

♠ KQ542
♥ 432
♦ J102
♣ Q8

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 115
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 20

♠ KJ108
♥ AQ2
♦ K5
♣ AK62

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 75	♠ A63	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ QJ103	♥ AK5	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 932	♦ AJ6	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ93	♣ A1082	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ5	♠ Q9			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q8	♥ 10642				
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ52	♦ Q10963	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQ6	♣ 97				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ8	♠ AK9	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q109	♥ AJ7	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 7	♦ 102	♦ KQ74				
South HCP: 20	♣ Q10962	♣ K53				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ	♠ KQ542			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ106	♥ 432	3♥	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ K976	♦ J102	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ AK2	♣ Q8				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A72	♠ KJ108	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 108	♥ AQ2	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 6	♦ 8743	♦ K5				
South HCP: 20	♣ Q1094	♣ AK62				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 116 ♠ KJ97
Dealer: E ♥ AQ5
Vul: NS ♦ A2
HCP: 20 ♣ AQ83

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 117 ♠ Q86
Dealer: W ♥ QJ872
Vul: EW ♦ 83
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ3

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 6NT if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 118 ♠ AKQ
Dealer: E ♥ J103
Vul: None ♦ AKQ3
HCP: 20 ♣ J52

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 119 ♠ 94
Dealer: W ♥ KQ974
Vul: NS ♦ A42
HCP: 10 ♣ J102

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 120
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 20

♠ AQ5
♥ A62
♦ AK10
♣ K1075

East Opens AP2NT.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ97	♠ 53			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ5	♥ K73				
North HCP: 20	♦ A2	♦ K9754	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ83	♣ K95				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q86	♠ KJ32	AP2NT	Pass	3♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ872	♥ AK5	3♥	Pass	6NT	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 83	♦ AQ	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ AQ3	♣ K762				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKQ	♠ 864			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J103	♥ K974	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ3	♦ 96	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ J52	♣ Q874				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Stayman

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 94	♠ AK7	AP2NT	Pass	3♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ974	♥ AJ6	3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ A42	♦ KJ97	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass
South HCP: 20	♣ J102	♣ A93	5♣	Pass	6♥	Pass
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	Pass		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ5	♠ J63			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A62	♥ J8743	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK10	♦ Q5	3NT	Pass	4♥	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ K1075	♣ Q93	Pass	Pass		
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 116 ♠ 53
Dealer: E ♥ K73
Vul: NS ♦ K9754
HCP: 9 ♣ K95

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 117 ♠ KJ32
Dealer: W ♥ AK5
Vul: EW ♦ AQ
HCP: 20 ♣ K762

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 6NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 118 ♠ 864
Dealer: E ♥ K974
Vul: None ♦ 96
HCP: 5 ♣ Q874

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 119 ♠ AK7
Dealer: W ♥ AJ6
Vul: NS ♦ KJ97
HCP: 20 ♣ A93

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 120

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

HCP: 6

♠ J63

♥ J8743

♦ Q5

♣ Q93

East Opens AP2NT.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ97	♠ 53			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ5	♥ K73				
North HCP: 20	♦ A2	♦ K9754	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ83	♣ K95				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q86	♠ KJ32	AP2NT	Pass	3♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ872	♥ AK5	3♥	Pass	6NT	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 83	♦ AQ	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ AQ3	♣ K762				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKQ	♠ 864			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J103	♥ K974	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ3	♦ 96	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ J52	♣ Q874				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Stayman

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 94	♠ AK7	AP2NT	Pass	3♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ974	♥ AJ6	3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ A42	♦ KJ97	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass
South HCP: 20	♣ J102	♣ A93	5♣	Pass	6♥	Pass
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	Pass		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ5	♠ J63			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A62	♥ J8743	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK10	♦ Q5	3NT	Pass	4♥	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ K1075	♣ Q93	Pass	Pass		
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 121 ♠ KJ54
Dealer: W ♥ K943
Vul: NS ♦ KJ8
HCP: 11 ♣ 52

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 122 ♠ J872
Dealer: E ♥ AK10
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ2
HCP: 20 ♣ A8

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 123 ♠ QJ72
Dealer: W ♥ K753
Vul: None ♦ 3
HCP: 8 ♣ Q954

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 124 ♠ AKQ
Dealer: E ♥ Q1085
Vul: EW ♦ AK
HCP: 20 ♣ Q1096

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 125 ♠ 10643
Dealer: W ♥ A532
Vul: Both ♦ J653
HCP: 7 ♣ Q

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ54	♠ A1076	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K943	♥ Q10	3♠	Pass	6♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ8	♦ A94	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 52	♣ AKQJ				
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J872	♠ Q106			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK10	♥ Q764	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ2	♦ 987	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ A8	♣ QJ9				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ72	♠ 86	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K753	♥ AQ4	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 3	♦ AKQ109	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ Q954	♣ AJ6				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKQ	♠ J103			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q1085	♥ KJ74	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK	♦ 10542	4♥	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ Q1096	♣ J4				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10643	♠ AKQ8	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A532	♥ KJ	3♠	Pass	6♠	X
North HCP: 7	♦ J653	♦ AQ8	Pass	Pass	Pass	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q	♣ J1083				
Contract: 6♠ X S			1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 121 ♠ A1076
Dealer: W ♥ Q10
Vul: NS ♦ A94
HCP: 20 ♣ AKQJ

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 122 ♠ Q106
Dealer: E ♥ Q764
Vul: EW ♦ 987
HCP: 7 ♣ QJ9

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 123 ♠ 86
Dealer: W ♥ AQ4
Vul: None ♦ AKQ109
HCP: 20 ♣ AJ6

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 124 ♠ J103
Dealer: E ♥ KJ74
Vul: EW ♦ 10542
HCP: 6 ♣ J4

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 125 ♠ AKQ8
Dealer: W ♥ KJ
Vul: Both ♦ AQ8
HCP: 20 ♣ J1083

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ54	♠ A1076	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K943	♥ Q10	3♠	Pass	6♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ8	♦ A94	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 52	♣ AKQJ				
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J872	♠ Q106			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK10	♥ Q764	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ2	♦ 987	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ A8	♣ QJ9				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ72	♠ 86	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K753	♥ AQ4	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 3	♦ AKQ109	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ Q954	♣ AJ6				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKQ	♠ J103			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q1085	♥ KJ74	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK	♦ 10542	4♥	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ Q1096	♣ J4				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10643	♠ AKQ8	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A532	♥ KJ	3♠	Pass	6♠	X
North HCP: 7	♦ J653	♦ AQ8	Pass	Pass	Pass	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q	♣ J1083				
Contract: 6♠X S			1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 126 ♠ AJ7
Dealer: E ♥ K63
Vul: None ♦ KQ75
HCP: 20 ♣ AK4

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 6NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 127 ♠ K1085
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ8
Vul: NS ♦ 6
HCP: 10 ♣ 9862

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 6NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 128 ♠ AK3
Dealer: E ♥ Q764
Vul: Both ♦ A9
HCP: 20 ♣ AQJ6

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 129 ♠ Q103
Dealer: W ♥ QJ65
Vul: None ♦ Q32
HCP: 7 ♣ 874

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 130 ♠ AK104
Dealer: E ♥ A5
Vul: NS ♦ AK95
HCP: 20 ♣ Q87

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 6NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ7	♠ 62			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K63	♥ AQ94	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ75	♦ AJ43	6NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ AK4	♣ 1063				
Contract: 6N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K1085	♠ A64	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ8	♥ K7	3♦	Pass	6NT	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 6	♦ AQ1082	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 9862	♣ AK3				
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK3	♠ Q65			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q764	♥ A95	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A9	♦ KJ10				
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ6	♣ 9852				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q103	♠ AK64	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ65	♥ AK3	3♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ Q32	♦ K1064	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 874	♣ K2				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK104	♠ 972			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A5	♥ KQ104	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK95	♦ Q63	4NT ²	Pass	6NT	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ Q87	♣ A94	Pass	Pass		
Contract: 6N N			1. Stayman			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 126 ♠ 62
Dealer: E ♥ AQ94
Vul: None ♦ AJ43
HCP: 11 ♣ 1063

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 6NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 127 ♠ A64
Dealer: W ♥ K7
Vul: NS ♦ AQ1082
HCP: 20 ♣ AK3

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 6NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 128 ♠ Q65
Dealer: E ♥ A95
Vul: Both ♦ KJ10
HCP: 10 ♣ 9852

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 129 ♠ AK64
Dealer: W ♥ AK3
Vul: None ♦ K1064
HCP: 20 ♣ K2

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 130 ♠ 972
Dealer: E ♥ KQ104
Vul: NS ♦ Q63
HCP: 11 ♣ A94

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 6NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ7	♠ 62			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K63	♥ AQ94	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ75	♦ AJ43	6NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ AK4	♣ 1063				
Contract: 6N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K1085	♠ A64	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ8	♥ K7	3♦	Pass	6NT	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 6	♦ AQ1082	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 9862	♣ AK3				
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK3	♠ Q65			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q764	♥ A95	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A9	♦ KJ10				
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ6	♣ 9852				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q103	♠ AK64	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ65	♥ AK3	3♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ Q32	♦ K1064	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 874	♣ K2				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK104	♠ 972			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A5	♥ KQ104	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK95	♦ Q63	4NT ²	Pass	6NT	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ Q87	♣ A94	Pass	Pass		
Contract: 6N N			1. Stayman			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 131 ♠ 10962
Dealer: W ♥ K63
Vul: EW ♦ J1082
HCP: 6 ♣ Q6

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 132 ♠ AK64
Dealer: E ♥ KJ107
Vul: None ♦ AKQ
HCP: 20 ♣ 94

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 133 ♠ A109
Dealer: W ♥ K108
Vul: NS ♦ 1085
HCP: 7 ♣ 10964

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 134 ♠ AKJ8
Dealer: E ♥ QJ3
Vul: EW ♦ AQ62
HCP: 20 ♣ K8

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 6NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 135 ♠ QJ6
Dealer: W ♥ 7
Vul: Both ♦ 10952
HCP: 8 ♣ KQ643

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10962	♠ AK5	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K63	♥ AQ9	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ J1082	♦ AK9	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ Q6	♣ 7542				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK64	♠ J9			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ107	♥ 85				
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ	♦ J872	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ 94	♣ AK1086				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A109	♠ K64	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K108	♥ AQJ5	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 7	♦ 1085	♦ A42				
South HCP: 20	♣ 10964	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKJ8	♠ 632			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ3	♥ AK72	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ62	♦ J75	6NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ K8	♣ Q76				
Contract: 6N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ6	♠ AK7	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ AJ102	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 8	♦ 10952	♦ A7				
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ643	♣ A952				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 131 ♠ AK5
Dealer: W ♥ AQ9
Vul: EW ♦ AK9
HCP: 20 ♣ 7542

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 132 ♠ J9
Dealer: E ♥ 85
Vul: None ♦ J872
HCP: 9 ♣ AK1086

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 133 ♠ K64
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ5
Vul: NS ♦ A42
HCP: 20 ♣ KQJ

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 134 ♠ 632
Dealer: E ♥ AK72
Vul: EW ♦ J75
HCP: 10 ♣ Q76

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 6NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 135 ♠ AK7
Dealer: W ♥ AJ102
Vul: Both ♦ A7
HCP: 20 ♣ A952

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10962	♠ AK5	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K63	♥ AQ9	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ J1082	♦ AK9	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ Q6	♣ 7542				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK64	♠ J9			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ107	♥ 85				
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ	♦ J872	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ 94	♣ AK1086				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A109	♠ K64	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K108	♥ AQJ5	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 7	♦ 1085	♦ A42				
South HCP: 20	♣ 10964	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKJ8	♠ 632			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ3	♥ AK72	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ62	♦ J75	6NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ K8	♣ Q76				
Contract: 6N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ6	♠ AK7	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ AJ102	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 8	♦ 10952	♦ A7				
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ643	♣ A952				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 136 ♠ AK9
Dealer: E ♥ K52
Vul: EW ♦ Q5
HCP: 20 ♣ AKJ106

East Opens AP2NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 137 ♠ 10652
Dealer: W ♥ 109
Vul: Both ♦ 1096
HCP: 7 ♣ AK54

West Opens AP2NT.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 138 ♠ A9
Dealer: E ♥ AJ107
Vul: None ♦ AK98
HCP: 20 ♣ A42

East Opens AP2NT.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 139 ♠ J104
Dealer: W ♥ QJ9
Vul: EW ♦ AQ7
HCP: 11 ♣ J875

West Opens AP2NT.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

West Bids 4NT if possible.

East Bids 6NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 140 ♠ A7
Dealer: E ♥ AK102
Vul: Both ♦ Q82
HCP: 20 ♣ AK105

East Opens AP2NT.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK9	♠ J53			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K52	♥ 9864				
North HCP: 20	♦ Q5	♦ J1062	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 2	♣ AKJ106	♣ 82				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10652	♠ AKQ	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 109	♥ KQJ8	3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 1096	♦ QJ7	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ AK54	♣ Q86				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A9	♠ KJ107			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ107	♥ K954	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK98	♦ 104	4♥	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ A42	♣ J73				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J104	♠ A832	AP2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ9	♥ A52	4NT	Pass	6NT	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ7	♦ K65	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ J875	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 6N S			1. Gerber, for N			

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A7	♠ KJ862			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK102	♥ J5	3♥	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ Q82	♦ K94	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ AK105	♣ Q87				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 136
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 2

♠ J53
♥ 9864
♦ J1062
♣ 82

East Opens AP2NT.

You bid first.

Board: 137
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 20

♠ AKQ
♥ KQJ8
♦ QJ7
♣ Q86

West Opens AP2NT.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 138
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 8

♠ KJ107
♥ K954
♦ 104
♣ J73

East Opens AP2NT.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 139
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 20

♠ A832
♥ A52
♦ K65
♣ AKQ

West Opens AP2NT.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

West Bids 4NT if possible.

East Bids 6NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 140
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 10

♠ KJ862
♥ J5
♦ K94
♣ Q87

East Opens AP2NT.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK9	♠ J53			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K52	♥ 9864				
North HCP: 20	♦ Q5	♦ J1062	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 2	♣ AKJ106	♣ 82				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10652	♠ AKQ	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 109	♥ KQJ8	3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 1096	♦ QJ7	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ AK54	♣ Q86				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A9	♠ KJ107			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ107	♥ K954	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK98	♦ 104	4♥	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ A42	♣ J73				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J104	♠ A832	AP2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ9	♥ A52	4NT	Pass	6NT	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ7	♦ K65	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ J875	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 6N S			1. Gerber, for N			

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A7	♠ KJ862			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK102	♥ J5	3♥	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ Q82	♦ K94	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ AK105	♣ Q87				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 141 ♠ 108753
Dealer: W ♥ K
Vul: NS ♦ Q652
HCP: 9 ♣ A97

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 142 ♠ A63
Dealer: E ♥ AK3
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ
HCP: 20 ♣ J984

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 143 ♠ 93
Dealer: W ♥ 73
Vul: None ♦ AQ1043
HCP: 6 ♣ 9754

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 144 ♠ AQ93
Dealer: E ♥ A2
Vul: NS ♦ AK6
HCP: 20 ♣ QJ96

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 145 ♠ 1073
Dealer: W ♥ J3
Vul: EW ♦ 9873
HCP: 6 ♣ AJ94

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
You bid first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 108753	♠ AQJ	AP2NT	Pass	3♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ AJ10	3♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q652	♦ AKJ4	4♠	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 20	♣ A97	♣ 1064				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A63	♠ 105			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK3	♥ Q10976	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ	♦ Q75	3NT	Pass	4♥	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ J984	♣ A107	Pass	Pass		
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 93	♠ AKJ10	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 73	♥ Q52	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 6	♦ AQ1043	♦ K8				
South HCP: 20	♣ 9754	♣ AQJ10				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ93	♠ 542			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A2	♥ J7654	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK6	♦ 95	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ96	♣ AK7				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1073	♠ AK8	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J3	♥ A986	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 6	♦ 9873	♦ A6				
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ94	♣ KQ62				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 141
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 20

♠ AQJ
♥ AJ10
♦ AKJ4
♣ 1064

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 142
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 8

♠ 105
♥ Q10976
♦ Q75
♣ A107

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 143
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 20

♠ AKJ10
♥ Q52
♦ K8
♣ AQJ10

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 144
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 8

♠ 542
♥ J7654
♦ 95
♣ AK7

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 145
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 20

♠ AK8
♥ A986
♦ A6
♣ KQ62

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 108753	♠ AQJ	AP2NT	Pass	3♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ AJ10	3♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q652	♦ AKJ4	4♠	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 20	♣ A97	♣ 1064				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A63	♠ 105			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK3	♥ Q10976	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ	♦ Q75	3NT	Pass	4♥	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ J984	♣ A107	Pass	Pass		
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 93	♠ AKJ10	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 73	♥ Q52	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 6	♦ AQ1043	♦ K8				
South HCP: 20	♣ 9754	♣ AQJ10				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ93	♠ 542			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A2	♥ J7654	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK6	♦ 95	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ96	♣ AK7				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1073	♠ AK8	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J3	♥ A986	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 6	♦ 9873	♦ A6				
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ94	♣ KQ62				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 146 ♠ KQ72
Dealer: E ♥ KQ4
Vul: None ♦ AJ10
HCP: 20 ♣ AJ6

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 147 ♠ Q654
Dealer: W ♥ J53
Vul: NS ♦ QJ106
HCP: 6 ♣ 52

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 148 ♠ KJ
Dealer: E ♥ A64
Vul: EW ♦ AK32
HCP: 20 ♣ AJ72

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 149 ♠ 109
Dealer: W ♥ K763
Vul: Both ♦ KQ3
HCP: 10 ♣ Q842

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 150 ♠ KJ
Dealer: E ♥ AK8
Vul: NS ♦ KQ532
HCP: 20 ♣ A107

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQ72
♥ KQ4
♦ AJ10
♣ AJ6

South:
♠ J83
♥ 107
♦ KQ875
♣ 985

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass

Board: 147
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q654
♥ J53
♦ QJ106
♣ 52

South:
♠ KJ
♥ AKQ9
♦ 8532
♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
Pass	Pass		

1. Stayman

Board: 148
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KJ
♥ A64
♦ AK32
♣ AJ72

South:
♠ Q10964
♥ Q1072
♦ QJ
♣ 54

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
3♥ ²	Pass	3NT	Pass
Pass	Pass		

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN

Board: 149
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 109
♥ K763
♦ KQ3
♣ Q842

South:
♠ AK83
♥ J2
♦ AJ96
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
3♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
Pass	Pass		

1. Stayman

Board: 150
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KJ
♥ AK8
♦ KQ532
♣ A107

South:
♠ A10732
♥ 1092
♦ 6
♣ K942

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
3♥	Pass	3♠	Pass
3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass

South hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 146
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 6

♠ J83
♥ 107
♦ KQ875
♣ 985

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 147
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 20

♠ KJ
♥ AKQ9
♦ 8532
♣ AK6

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 148
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 7

♠ Q10964
♥ Q1072
♦ QJ
♣ 54

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 149
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 20

♠ AK83
♥ J2
♦ AJ96
♣ AK7

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 150
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 7

♠ A10732
♥ 1092
♦ 6
♣ K942

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
You bid first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQ72
♥ KQ4
♦ AJ10
♣ AJ6

South:
♠ J83
♥ 107
♦ KQ875
♣ 985

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass

Board: 147
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q654
♥ J53
♦ QJ106
♣ 52

South:
♠ KJ
♥ AKQ9
♦ 8532
♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
Pass	Pass		

1. Stayman

Board: 148
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KJ
♥ A64
♦ AK32
♣ AJ72

South:
♠ Q10964
♥ Q1072
♦ QJ
♣ 54

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
3♥ ²	Pass	3NT	Pass
Pass	Pass		

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN

Board: 149
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 109
♥ K763
♦ KQ3
♣ Q842

South:
♠ AK83
♥ J2
♦ AJ96
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
3♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
Pass	Pass		

1. Stayman

Board: 150
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KJ
♥ AK8
♦ KQ532
♣ A107

South:
♠ A10732
♥ 1092
♦ 6
♣ K942

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
3♥	Pass	3♠	Pass
3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass

North hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 151 ♠ K975
Dealer: W ♥ A98
Vul: Both ♦ 9653
HCP: 8 ♣ J5

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 152 ♠ KQ84
Dealer: E ♥ AJ2
Vul: None ♦ A74
HCP: 20 ♣ AQ8

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 153 ♠ K963
Dealer: W ♥ J2
Vul: Both ♦ J1042
HCP: 7 ♣ Q103

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 154 ♠ A108
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ2
Vul: None ♦ AQ73
HCP: 20 ♣ Q2

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 155

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

HCP: 9

♠ A10432

♥ 1082

♦ AJ5

♣ 64

West Opens AP2NT.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

East Bids 4NT if possible.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

West Bids 6♣ if possible.

East Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K975	♠ AQ8	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A98	♥ K7	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 9653	♦ Q104	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ J5	♣ AKQ103				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ84	♠ 7653			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ2	♥ 9643	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A74	♦ J5	4♠	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ8	♣ KJ5				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K963	♠ 42	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J2	♥ AQ85	3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ J1042	♦ AK75	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ Q103	♣ AK7				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A108	♠ K653			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKJ2	♥ Q6	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ73	♦ K842	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ Q2	♣ 1065				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A10432	♠ KQ5	AP2NT	Pass	3♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 1082	♥ A76	3♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ5	♦ Q72	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass
South HCP: 20	♣ 64	♣ AKQ2	5♣	Pass	5♦	Pass
Contract: 6♠ S			6♣	Pass	6♠	Pass
			Pass	Pass		
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 151 ♠ AQ8
Dealer: W ♥ K7
Vul: Both ♦ Q104
HCP: 20 ♣ AKQ103

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 152 ♠ 7653
Dealer: E ♥ 9643
Vul: None ♦ J5
HCP: 5 ♣ KJ5

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 153 ♠ 42
Dealer: W ♥ AQ85
Vul: Both ♦ AK75
HCP: 20 ♣ AK7

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 154 ♠ K653
Dealer: E ♥ Q6
Vul: None ♦ K842
HCP: 8 ♣ 1065

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 155

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

HCP: 20

♠ KQ5

♥ A76

♦ Q72

♣ AKQ2

West Opens AP2NT.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

East Bids 4NT if possible.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

West Bids 6♣ if possible.

East Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K975	♠ AQ8	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A98	♥ K7	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 9653	♦ Q104	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ J5	♣ AKQ103				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ84	♠ 7653			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ2	♥ 9643	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A74	♦ J5	4♠	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ8	♣ KJ5				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K963	♠ 42	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J2	♥ AQ85	3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ J1042	♦ AK75	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ Q103	♣ AK7				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A108	♠ K653			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKJ2	♥ Q6	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ73	♦ K842	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ Q2	♣ 1065				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A10432	♠ KQ5	AP2NT	Pass	3♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 1082	♥ A76	3♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ5	♦ Q72	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass
South HCP: 20	♣ 64	♣ AKQ2	5♣	Pass	5♦	Pass
Contract: 6♠ S			6♣	Pass	6♠	Pass
			Pass	Pass		
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 156 ♠ J4
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ
Vul: None ♦ 1032
HCP: 20 ♣ AKQJ2

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 6NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 157 ♠ QJ5
Dealer: W ♥ 3
Vul: EW ♦ KJ764
HCP: 8 ♣ J1042

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 158 ♠ AQ7
Dealer: E ♥ AK3
Vul: Both ♦ 854
HCP: 20 ♣ AK43

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 159 ♠ Q1063
Dealer: W ♥ K652
Vul: EW ♦ 95
HCP: 7 ♣ Q32

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 160 ♠ KJ9
Dealer: E ♥ AK74
Vul: Both ♦ A8
HCP: 20 ♣ KQ98

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ 1032
 ♣ AKQJ2

South:
 ♠ K98
 ♥ 943
 ♦ AK854
 ♣ 94

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠	Pass
6NT	Pass	Pass	Pass

1. Gerber, for N

Board: 157
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ QJ5
 ♥ 3
 ♦ KJ764
 ♣ J1042

South:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ AQJ10
 ♦ Q93
 ♣ AK76

West	North	East	South
AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Pass	Pass		

Board: 158
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ7
 ♥ AK3
 ♦ 854
 ♣ AK43

South:
 ♠ J1042
 ♥ 984
 ♦ KJ73
 ♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass

1. Stayman

Board: 159
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q1063
 ♥ K652
 ♦ 95
 ♣ Q32

South:
 ♠ K54
 ♥ A973
 ♦ AJ6
 ♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♥	Pass
Pass	Pass		

1. Stayman

Board: 160
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ9
 ♥ AK74
 ♦ A8
 ♣ KQ98

South:
 ♠ AQ7
 ♥ 10853
 ♦ 1075
 ♣ A43

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
6♥	Pass	Pass	Pass

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 156 ♠ K98
Dealer: E ♥ 943
Vul: None ♦ AK854
HCP: 10 ♣ 94

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 6NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 157 ♠ A9
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ10
Vul: EW ♦ Q93
HCP: 20 ♣ AK76

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 158 ♠ J1042
Dealer: E ♥ 984
Vul: Both ♦ KJ73
HCP: 7 ♣ Q8

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 159 ♠ K54
Dealer: W ♥ A973
Vul: EW ♦ AJ6
HCP: 20 ♣ AKJ

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 160 ♠ AQ7
Dealer: E ♥ 10853
Vul: Both ♦ 1075
HCP: 10 ♣ A43

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ J4
♥ AKQ
♦ 1032
♣ AKQJ2

South:
♠ K98
♥ 943
♦ AK854
♣ 94

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠	Pass
6NT	Pass	Pass	Pass

1. Gerber, for N

Board: 157
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ QJ5
♥ 3
♦ KJ764
♣ J1042

South:
♠ A9
♥ AQJ10
♦ Q93
♣ AK76

West	North	East	South
AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Pass	Pass		

Board: 158
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQ7
♥ AK3
♦ 854
♣ AK43

South:
♠ J1042
♥ 984
♦ KJ73
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass

1. Stayman

Board: 159
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q1063
♥ K652
♦ 95
♣ Q32

South:
♠ K54
♥ A973
♦ AJ6
♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♥	Pass
Pass	Pass		

1. Stayman

Board: 160
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KJ9
♥ AK74
♦ A8
♣ KQ98

South:
♠ AQ7
♥ 10853
♦ 1075
♣ A43

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
6♥	Pass	Pass	Pass

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 161	♠ A8	West Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J62	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 962	
HCP: 8	♣ QJ754	You bid first.

Board: 162	♠ A1096	East Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AK107	
Vul: EW	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ	

Board: 163	♠ A432	West Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 64	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J72	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ Q1086	East Bids 3NT if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 164	♠ K107	East Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A63	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK65	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ8	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 165	♠ 1095	West Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 1085	
Vul: NS	♦ 543	You bid first.
HCP: 2	♣ Q1076	

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A8	♠ KJ32	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J62	♥ AQ87	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 8	♦ 962	♦ AQJ				
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ754	♣ K10				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A1096	♠ 52			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK107	♥ J95	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 20	♦ K53	♦ J976				
South HCP: 2	♣ AQ	♣ 10865				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A432	♠ K87	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 64	♥ A5	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ J72	♦ AQ86	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ Q1086	♣ AK72				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K107	♠ 9843			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A63	♥ KJ97	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK65	♦ 72	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ8	♣ J102				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1095	♠ A84	AP2NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 1085	♥ AQ6				
North HCP: 2	♦ 543	♦ KQJ8				
South HCP: 20	♣ Q1076	♣ A32				
Contract: 2N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 161	♠ KJ32	West Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ87	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	
HCP: 20	♣ K10	Partner bids first.

Board: 162	♠ 52	East Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J95	
Vul: EW	♦ J976	You bid first.
HCP: 2	♣ 10865	

Board: 163	♠ K87	West Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A5	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ86	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ AK72	East Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 164	♠ 9843	East Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ97	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 72	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ J102	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 165	♠ A84	West Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A32	

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A8	♠ KJ32	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J62	♥ AQ87	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 8	♦ 962	♦ AQJ				
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ754	♣ K10				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A1096	♠ 52			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK107	♥ J95	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 20	♦ K53	♦ J976				
South HCP: 2	♣ AQ	♣ 10865				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A432	♠ K87	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 64	♥ A5	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ J72	♦ AQ86	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ Q1086	♣ AK72				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K107	♠ 9843			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A63	♥ KJ97	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK65	♦ 72	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ8	♣ J102				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1095	♠ A84	AP2NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 1085	♥ AQ6				
North HCP: 2	♦ 543	♦ KQJ8				
South HCP: 20	♣ Q1076	♣ A32				
Contract: 2N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 166 ♠ A3
Dealer: E ♥ AK105
Vul: Both ♦ QJ109
HCP: 20 ♣ AQ4

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 167 ♠ QJ5
Dealer: W ♥ KQ75
Vul: NS ♦ J95
HCP: 11 ♣ Q106

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 6NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 168 ♠ KQ53
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ4
Vul: EW ♦ A7
HCP: 20 ♣ QJ6

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 169 ♠ 7
Dealer: W ♥ 943
Vul: None ♦ KQJ53
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ95

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 170 ♠ KQ6
Dealer: E ♥ AK84
Vul: EW ♦ QJ
HCP: 20 ♣ AJ108

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A3	♠ K952			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK105	♥ Q873	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ QJ109	♦ 64	4♥	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ4	♣ K87	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ5	♠ AK3	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ75	♥ AJ10	3♦	Pass	6NT	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ J95	♦ K1087	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ Q106	♣ AJ5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ53	♠ 4			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ4	♥ 1076				
North HCP: 20	♦ A7	♦ KQ85	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ6	♣ K10985				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7	♠ AQJ2	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 943	♥ AQJ2	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ53	♦ A86				
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ95	♣ Q3				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ6	♠ J109			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK84	♥ Q6				
North HCP: 20	♦ QJ	♦ 87642	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ108	♣ Q94				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 166 ♠ K952
Dealer: E ♥ Q873
Vul: Both ♦ 64
HCP: 8 ♣ K87

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 167 ♠ AK3
Dealer: W ♥ AJ10
Vul: NS ♦ K1087
HCP: 20 ♣ AJ5

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 6NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 168 ♠ 4
Dealer: E ♥ 1076
Vul: EW ♦ KQ85
HCP: 8 ♣ K10985

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 169 ♠ AQJ2
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ2
Vul: None ♦ A86
HCP: 20 ♣ Q3

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 170 ♠ J109
Dealer: E ♥ Q6
Vul: EW ♦ 87642
HCP: 5 ♣ Q94

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A3	♠ K952			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK105	♥ Q873	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ QJ109	♦ 64	4♥	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ4	♣ K87	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ5	♠ AK3	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ75	♥ AJ10	3♦	Pass	6NT	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ J95	♦ K1087	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ Q106	♣ AJ5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ53	♠ 4			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ4	♥ 1076	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A7	♦ KQ85				
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ6	♣ K10985				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7	♠ AQJ2	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 943	♥ AQJ2	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ53	♦ A86				
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ95	♣ Q3				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ6	♠ J109			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK84	♥ Q6	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ QJ	♦ 87642				
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ108	♣ Q94				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 171 ♠ 9874
Dealer: W ♥ Q103
Vul: Both ♦ A1093
HCP: 8 ♣ Q2

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 172 ♠ AK98
Dealer: E ♥ QJ7
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ5
HCP: 20 ♣ A5

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 173 ♠ J95
Dealer: W ♥ KQ7
Vul: Both ♦ QJ6
HCP: 9 ♣ 9653

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 174 ♠ AKJ9
Dealer: E ♥ AQ83
Vul: EW ♦ QJ
HCP: 20 ♣ K86

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 175 ♠ 85
Dealer: W ♥ K963
Vul: Both ♦ Q9
HCP: 6 ♣ J9854

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9874	♠ QJ	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q103	♥ AKJ4	3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ A1093	♦ Q754	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ Q2	♣ AK6				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK98	♠ 10742			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ7	♥ 2	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ KQJ5	♦ A102	4♠	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ A5	♣ K10632				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J95	♠ A3	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ7	♥ A954	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ6	♦ A1092				
South HCP: 20	♣ 9653	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKJ9	♠ 10642			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ83	♥ J72	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT ²	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ QJ	♦ A85	4♠	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ K86	♣ 1053				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman 2. both majors			

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 85	♠ AJ2	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K963	♥ AJ104	3♥	Pass	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ Q9	♦ KJ72	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ J9854	♣ AQ				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 171
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 20

♠ QJ
♥ AKJ4
♦ Q754
♣ AK6

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 172
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 7

♠ 10742
♥ 2
♦ A102
♣ K10632

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 173
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 20

♠ A3
♥ A954
♦ A1092
♣ AKJ

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 174
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 5

♠ 10642
♥ J72
♦ A85
♣ 1053

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 175
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 20

♠ AJ2
♥ AJ104
♦ KJ72
♣ AQ

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9874	♠ QJ	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q103	♥ AKJ4	3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ A1093	♦ Q754	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ Q2	♣ AK6				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK98	♠ 10742			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ7	♥ 2	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ KQJ5	♦ A102	4♠	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ A5	♣ K10632				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J95	♠ A3	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ7	♥ A954	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ6	♦ A1092				
South HCP: 20	♣ 9653	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKJ9	♠ 10642			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ83	♥ J72	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT ²	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ QJ	♦ A85	4♠	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ K86	♣ 1053				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			
			2. both majors			

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 85	♠ AJ2	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K963	♥ AJ104	3♥	Pass	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ Q9	♦ KJ72	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ J9854	♣ AQ				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 176
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 20

♠ A53
♥ K86
♦ AK92
♣ AQ2

East Opens AP2NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 177
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 7

♠ 103
♥ Q743
♦ Q765
♣ K96

West Opens AP2NT.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 178
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 20

♠ A97
♥ AKJ
♦ KQJ62
♣ Q10

East Opens AP2NT.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 179
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 7

♠ 732
♥ AJ72
♦ J9752
♣ J

West Opens AP2NT.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 180
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 20

♠ KQ
♥ A94
♦ KQ103
♣ AQ109

East Opens AP2NT.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A53	♠ J62			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K86	♥ Q5				
North HCP: 20	♦ AK92	♦ 108543	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ2	♣ J108				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 103	♠ AKJ4	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q743	♥ A965	3NT ²	Pass	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ Q765	♦ KJ	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 20	♣ K96	♣ A87	2. both majors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A97	♠ Q8			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKJ	♥ 854				
North HCP: 20	♦ KQJ62	♦ 109543	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ Q10	♣ AK2				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 732	♠ AJ4	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ72	♥ KQ3	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ J9752	♦ KQ3	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ J	♣ KQ75	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ	♠ A1097			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A94	♥ J7	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ103	♦ J4	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ109	♣ J8764	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 176
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 4

♠ J62
♥ Q5
♦ 108543
♣ J108

East Opens AP2NT.

You bid first.

Board: 177
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 20

♠ AKJ4
♥ A965
♦ KJ
♣ A87

West Opens AP2NT.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 178
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ Q8
♥ 854
♦ 109543
♣ AK2

East Opens AP2NT.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 179
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 20

♠ AJ4
♥ KQ3
♦ KQ3
♣ KQ75

West Opens AP2NT.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 180
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 7

♠ A1097
♥ J7
♦ J4
♣ J8764

East Opens AP2NT.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A53	♠ J62			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K86	♥ Q5				
North HCP: 20	♦ AK92	♦ 108543	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ2	♣ J108				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 103	♠ AKJ4	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q743	♥ A965	3NT ²	Pass	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ Q765	♦ KJ	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 20	♣ K96	♣ A87	2. both majors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A97	♠ Q8			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKJ	♥ 854				
North HCP: 20	♦ KQJ62	♦ 109543	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ Q10	♣ AK2				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 732	♠ AJ4	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ72	♥ KQ3	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ J9752	♦ KQ3	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ J	♣ KQ75	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ	♠ A1097			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A94	♥ J7	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ103	♦ J4	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ109	♣ J8764	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 181 ♠ QJ63
Dealer: W ♥ Q976
Vul: NS ♦ 5
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ107

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 182 ♠ A93
Dealer: E ♥ AJ2
Vul: EW ♦ AJ6
HCP: 20 ♣ KQJ4

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 183 ♠ K54
Dealer: W ♥ 65
Vul: Both ♦ 1083
HCP: 8 ♣ KQ984

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 184 ♠ A853
Dealer: E ♥ AK
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ10
HCP: 20 ♣ J72

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 185 ♠ 108
Dealer: W ♥ AQ
Vul: None ♦ 9752
HCP: 9 ♣ K7532

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ63	♠ A7	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q976	♥ AJ4	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 5	♦ AK76	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ107	♣ A832				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A93	♠ QJ76			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ2	♥ Q1096	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ6	♦ Q5	4NT ²	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ4	♣ A83				
Contract: 4N N			1. Stayman 2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K54	♠ QJ98	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 65	♥ Q10	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 8	♦ 1083	♦ AKQJ				
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ984	♣ AJ10				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A853	♠ J6			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ 10962	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ10	♦ Q43	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ J72	♣ K653				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 108	♠ AK95	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ KJ10	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 9	♦ 9752	♦ AJ3				
South HCP: 20	♣ K7532	♣ A109				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 181 ♠ A7
Dealer: W ♥ AJ4
Vul: NS ♦ AK76
HCP: 20 ♣ A832

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 182 ♠ QJ76
Dealer: E ♥ Q1096
Vul: EW ♦ Q5
HCP: 11 ♣ A83

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 183 ♠ QJ98
Dealer: W ♥ Q10
Vul: Both ♦ AKQJ
HCP: 20 ♣ AJ10

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 184 ♠ J6
Dealer: E ♥ 10962
Vul: Both ♦ Q43
HCP: 6 ♣ K653

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 185 ♠ AK95
Dealer: W ♥ KJ10
Vul: None ♦ AJ3
HCP: 20 ♣ A109

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ63	♠ A7	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q976	♥ AJ4	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 5	♦ AK76	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ107	♣ A832				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A93	♠ QJ76			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ2	♥ Q1096	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ6	♦ Q5	4NT ²	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ4	♣ A83				
Contract: 4N N			1. Stayman			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K54	♠ QJ98	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 65	♥ Q10	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 8	♦ 1083	♦ AKQJ				
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ984	♣ AJ10				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A853	♠ J6			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ 10962	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ10	♦ Q43	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ J72	♣ K653				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 108	♠ AK95	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ KJ10	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 9	♦ 9752	♦ AJ3				
South HCP: 20	♣ K7532	♣ A109				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 186 ♠ AKJ3
Dealer: E ♥ KQ5
Vul: EW ♦ AJ103
HCP: 20 ♣ Q4

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 187 ♠ K10982
Dealer: W ♥ 98
Vul: Both ♦ K64
HCP: 6 ♣ 942

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 188 ♠ AJ
Dealer: E ♥ AQ63
Vul: None ♦ QJ4
HCP: 20 ♣ AQ82

East Opens AP2NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 189 ♠ KJ
Dealer: W ♥ A1065
Vul: NS ♦ Q96
HCP: 10 ♣ 10974

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 190 ♠ AQ83
Dealer: E ♥ AK6
Vul: Both ♦ K76
HCP: 20 ♣ A32

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKJ3	♠ 108652			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ5	♥ J103	3♥	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ103	♦ K	3NT	Pass	4♠	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ Q4	♣ A1085	Pass	Pass		
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K10982	♠ A4	AP2NT	Pass	3♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 98	♥ KJ4	3♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ K64	♦ AJ932	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 942	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ	♠ 10863			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ63	♥ 102	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 20	♦ QJ4	♦ K932				
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ82	♣ 964				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ	♠ AQ87	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A1065	♥ KQ32	3NT ²	Pass	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ Q96	♦ A72	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 20	♣ 10974	♣ KQ	2. both majors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ83	♠ J4			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK6	♥ 8432	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ K76	♦ AQ984	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ A32	♣ 104	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 186 ♠ 108652
Dealer: E ♥ J103
Vul: EW ♦ K
HCP: 8 ♣ A1085

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 187 ♠ A4
Dealer: W ♥ KJ4
Vul: Both ♦ AJ932
HCP: 20 ♣ AQJ

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 188 ♠ 10863
Dealer: E ♥ 102
Vul: None ♦ K932
HCP: 3 ♣ 964

East Opens AP2NT.
You bid first.

Board: 189 ♠ AQ87
Dealer: W ♥ KQ32
Vul: NS ♦ A72
HCP: 20 ♣ KQ

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 190 ♠ J4
Dealer: E ♥ 8432
Vul: Both ♦ AQ984
HCP: 7 ♣ 104

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKJ3	♠ 108652			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ5	♥ J103	3♥	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ103	♦ K	3NT	Pass	4♠	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ Q4	♣ A1085	Pass	Pass		
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K10982	♠ A4	AP2NT	Pass	3♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 98	♥ KJ4	3♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ K64	♦ AJ932	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 942	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ	♠ 10863			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ63	♥ 102	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 20	♦ QJ4	♦ K932				
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ82	♣ 964				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ	♠ AQ87	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A1065	♥ KQ32	3NT ²	Pass	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ Q96	♦ A72	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 20	♣ 10974	♣ KQ	2. both majors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ83	♠ J4			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK6	♥ 8432	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ K76	♦ AQ984	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ A32	♣ 104	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 191 ♠ A1084
Dealer: W ♥ Q98
Vul: None ♦ 62
HCP: 6 ♣ 10732

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 192 ♠ J104
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ7
Vul: NS ♦ AJ5
HCP: 20 ♣ AQ7

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 6NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 193 ♠ Q7
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1074
Vul: EW ♦ Q1097
HCP: 9 ♣ Q5

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 194 ♠ KQ
Dealer: E ♥ Q874
Vul: None ♦ AQ5
HCP: 20 ♣ AK83

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 195 ♠ 9764
Dealer: W ♥ Q74
Vul: NS ♦ QJ2
HCP: 5 ♣ 1098

West Opens AP2NT.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A1084	♠ 53	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q98	♥ AKJ5	3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 62	♦ K103	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 10732	♣ AKQ6				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J104	♠ A863			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ7	♥ 86	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ5	♦ K94	6NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ7	♣ KJ108				
Contract: 6N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q7	♠ AJ3	AP2NT	Pass	3♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1074	♥ AK2	3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q1097	♦ J864	4♥	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 20	♣ Q5	♣ AK2				
Contract: 4♥ S						

			West	North	East	South
					AP2NT	Pass
Board: 194	North:	South:	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
Dealer: E	♠ KQ	♠ A42	3NT	Pass	4♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q874	♥ A9532	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ5	♦ 1082	6♥	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ AK83	♣ Q4				
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9764	♠ Q5	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q74	♥ A96	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ2	♦ AK6	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 1098	♣ AK752				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 191 ♠ 53
Dealer: W ♥ AKJ5
Vul: None ♦ K103
HCP: 20 ♣ AKQ6

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 192 ♠ A863
Dealer: E ♥ 86
Vul: NS ♦ K94
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ108

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 6NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 193 ♠ AJ3
Dealer: W ♥ AK2
Vul: EW ♦ J864
HCP: 20 ♣ AK2

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 194 ♠ A42
Dealer: E ♥ A9532
Vul: None ♦ 1082
HCP: 10 ♣ Q4

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 195

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

HCP: 20

♠ Q5

♥ A96

♦ AK6

♣ AK752

West Opens AP2NT.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A1084	♠ 53	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q98	♥ AKJ5	3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 62	♦ K103	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 10732	♣ AKQ6				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J104	♠ A863			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ7	♥ 86	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ5	♦ K94	6NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ7	♣ KJ108				
Contract: 6N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q7	♠ AJ3	AP2NT	Pass	3♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1074	♥ AK2	3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q1097	♦ J864	4♥	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 20	♣ Q5	♣ AK2				
Contract: 4♥ S						

			West	North	East	South
					AP2NT	Pass
Board: 194	North:	South:	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
Dealer: E	♠ KQ	♠ A42	3NT	Pass	4♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q874	♥ A9532	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ5	♦ 1082	6♥	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ AK83	♣ Q4				
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9764	♠ Q5	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q74	♥ A96	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ2	♦ AK6	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 1098	♣ AK752				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 196 ♠ K32
Dealer: E ♥ A4
Vul: EW ♦ AK76
HCP: 20 ♣ AQ53

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 6NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 197 ♠ AQ
Dealer: W ♥ J1052
Vul: Both ♦ Q942
HCP: 9 ♣ 1042

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 198 ♠ Q4
Dealer: E ♥ KJ9
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ10
HCP: 20 ♣ AQJ10

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 199 ♠ 85432
Dealer: W ♥ KQ86
Vul: EW ♦ 54
HCP: 5 ♣ 62

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 200 ♠ A4
Dealer: E ♥ AJ82
Vul: Both ♦ AQ8
HCP: 20 ♣ AJ83

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K32	♠ A876			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A4	♥ Q1083	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK76	♦ 9	6NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ53	♣ KJ107	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ	♠ K1082	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J1052	♥ AK6	3♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q942	♦ K1063	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 1042	♣ AK	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q4	♠ K9652			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KJ9	♥ A104	3♥	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ10	♦ 842	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ10	♣ 65				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 85432	♠ AQJ	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ86	♥ 7432	3♥	Pass	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 54	♦ AQ9	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 62	♣ AK7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A4	♠ K65			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ82	♥ Q9				
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ8	♦ 107432	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ83	♣ 1096				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 196 ♠ A876
Dealer: E ♥ Q1083
Vul: EW ♦ 9
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ107

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 6NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 197 ♠ K1082
Dealer: W ♥ AK6
Vul: Both ♦ K1063
HCP: 20 ♣ AK

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 198 ♠ K9652
Dealer: E ♥ A104
Vul: NS ♦ 842
HCP: 7 ♣ 65

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 199 ♠ AQJ
Dealer: W ♥ 7432
Vul: EW ♦ AQ9
HCP: 20 ♣ AK7

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 200 ♠ K65
Dealer: E ♥ Q9
Vul: Both ♦ 107432
HCP: 5 ♣ 1096

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K32	♠ A876			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A4	♥ Q1083	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK76	♦ 9	6NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ53	♣ KJ107	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ	♠ K1082	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J1052	♥ AK6	3♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q942	♦ K1063	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 1042	♣ AK	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q4	♠ K9652			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KJ9	♥ A104	3♥	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ10	♦ 842	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ10	♣ 65				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 85432	♠ AQJ	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ86	♥ 7432	3♥	Pass	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 54	♦ AQ9	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 62	♣ AK7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A4	♠ K65			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ82	♥ Q9				
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ8	♦ 107432	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ83	♣ 1096				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 201
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 8

♠ Q86
♥ K9875
♦ K5
♣ 983

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 202
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 20

♠ AKJ2
♥ A1083
♦ K6
♣ AJ3

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 203
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 6

♠ Q95
♥ J1093
♦ K96
♣ 1054

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 204
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 20

♠ K105
♥ AKQ8
♦ Q9
♣ AQ84

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 205
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 9

♠ A108
♥ A9
♦ 1096
♣ J7542

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q86	♠ AKJ2	AP2NT	Pass	3♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K9875	♥ AQ2	3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K5	♦ A102	4♥	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 20	♣ 983	♣ Q104				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKJ2	♠ Q3			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A1083	♥ K97				
North HCP: 20	♦ K6	♦ 985	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ3	♣ 108652				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q95	♠ A87	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J1093	♥ A52	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ K96	♦ AJ753	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 1054	♣ AK				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K105	♠ 943			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ8	♥ J42				
North HCP: 20	♦ Q9	♦ AK87	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ84	♣ 632				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A108	♠ KJ93	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ K62	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 9	♦ 1096	♦ AKQ4				
South HCP: 20	♣ J7542	♣ A10				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 201 ♠ AKJ2
Dealer: W ♥ AQ2
Vul: None ♦ A102
HCP: 20 ♣ Q104

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 202 ♠ Q3
Dealer: E ♥ K97
Vul: EW ♦ 985
HCP: 5 ♣ 108652

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 203 ♠ A87
Dealer: W ♥ A52
Vul: Both ♦ AJ753
HCP: 20 ♣ AK

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 204 ♠ 943
Dealer: E ♥ J42
Vul: NS ♦ AK87
HCP: 8 ♣ 632

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 205 ♠ KJ93
Dealer: W ♥ K62
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ4
HCP: 20 ♣ A10

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q86	♠ AKJ2	AP2NT	Pass	3♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K9875	♥ AQ2	3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K5	♦ A102	4♥	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 20	♣ 983	♣ Q104				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKJ2	♠ Q3			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A1083	♥ K97				
North HCP: 20	♦ K6	♦ 985	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ3	♣ 108652				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q95	♠ A87	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J1093	♥ A52	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ K96	♦ AJ753	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 1054	♣ AK				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K105	♠ 943			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ8	♥ J42				
North HCP: 20	♦ Q9	♦ AK87	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ84	♣ 632				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A108	♠ KJ93	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ K62	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 9	♦ 1096	♦ AKQ4				
South HCP: 20	♣ J7542	♣ A10				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 206 ♠ AJ8
Dealer: E ♥ K106
Vul: NS ♦ AQ92
HCP: 20 ♣ AQ4

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 207 ♠ 94
Dealer: W ♥ 763
Vul: EW ♦ QJ852
HCP: 3 ♣ 764

West Opens AP2NT.

You bid first.

Board: 208 ♠ Q62
Dealer: E ♥ AK52
Vul: None ♦ AK9
HCP: 20 ♣ A75

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 209 ♠ 43
Dealer: W ♥ 1032
Vul: EW ♦ A752
HCP: 8 ♣ A1065

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 210 ♠ AKQJ
Dealer: E ♥ J53
Vul: Both ♦ AK
HCP: 20 ♣ Q832

East Opens AP2NT.

Partner bids first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ K106

♦ AQ92

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ Q10752

♥ AJ94

♦ J63

♣ 2

West North East South

AP2NT Pass

3♣¹ Pass 3♦ Pass

3♥² Pass 4♠ Pass

Pass Pass

1. Stayman

2. SMOLEN

Board: 207

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 94

♥ 763

♦ QJ852

♣ 764

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ KQ104

♦ A10

♣ Q1082

West North East South

AP2NT Pass Pass Pass

Board: 208

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4N N

North:

♠ Q62

♥ AK52

♦ AK9

♣ A75

South:

♠ AJ

♥ Q1074

♦ J653

♣ K108

West North East South

AP2NT Pass

3♣¹ Pass 3♥ Pass

4NT² Pass Pass Pass

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 209

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 43

♥ 1032

♦ A752

♣ A1065

South:

♠ A106

♥ AKJ

♦ QJ96

♣ KQ9

West North East South

AP2NT Pass 3NT Pass

Pass Pass

Board: 210

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AKQJ

♥ J53

♦ AK

♣ Q832

South:

♠ 43

♥ K9

♦ J1064

♣ 97654

West North East South

AP2NT Pass

Pass Pass

South hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 206 ♠ Q10752
Dealer: E ♥ AJ94
Vul: NS ♦ J63
HCP: 8 ♣ 2

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 207 ♠ AKQ
Dealer: W ♥ KQ104
Vul: EW ♦ A10
HCP: 20 ♣ Q1082

West Opens AP2NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 208 ♠ AJ
Dealer: E ♥ Q1074
Vul: None ♦ J653
HCP: 11 ♣ K108

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 209 ♠ A106
Dealer: W ♥ AKJ
Vul: EW ♦ QJ96
HCP: 20 ♣ KQ9

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 210 ♠ 43
Dealer: E ♥ K9
Vul: Both ♦ J1064
HCP: 4 ♣ 97654

East Opens AP2NT.

You bid first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ K106

♦ AQ92

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ Q10752

♥ AJ94

♦ J63

♣ 2

West North East South

AP2NT Pass

3♣¹ Pass 3♦ Pass

3♥² Pass 4♠ Pass

Pass Pass

1. Stayman

2. SMOLEN

Board: 207

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 94

♥ 763

♦ QJ852

♣ 764

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ KQ104

♦ A10

♣ Q1082

West North East South

AP2NT Pass Pass Pass

Board: 208

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4N N

North:

♠ Q62

♥ AK52

♦ AK9

♣ A75

South:

♠ AJ

♥ Q1074

♦ J653

♣ K108

West North East South

AP2NT Pass

3♣¹ Pass 3♥ Pass

4NT² Pass Pass Pass

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 209

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 43

♥ 1032

♦ A752

♣ A1065

South:

♠ A106

♥ AKJ

♦ QJ96

♣ KQ9

West North East South

AP2NT Pass 3NT Pass

Pass Pass

Board: 210

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AKQJ

♥ J53

♦ AK

♣ Q832

South:

♠ 43

♥ K9

♦ J1064

♣ 97654

West North East South

AP2NT Pass

Pass Pass

North hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 211 ♠ J106
Dealer: W ♥ KJ73
Vul: EW ♦ J984
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 212 ♠ KJ8
Dealer: E ♥ AJ6
Vul: None ♦ AK632
HCP: 20 ♣ KJ

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 213 ♠ Q64
Dealer: W ♥ 8432
Vul: EW ♦ J652
HCP: 6 ♣ K5

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 214 ♠ KQ10
Dealer: E ♥ A42
Vul: Both ♦ A109
HCP: 20 ♣ AK85

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 215 ♠ Q96
Dealer: W ♥ 74
Vul: NS ♦ 9765
HCP: 7 ♣ AJ98

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J106	♠ KQ8	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ73	♥ Q64	3♦	Pass	4NT ²	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ J984	♦ AKQ2	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ	♣ A54				
Contract: 4N S			1. Stayman			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ8	♠ Q65			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ6	♥ K10954	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK632	♦ 7	3NT	Pass	4♥	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ	♣ Q732	Pass	Pass		
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q64	♠ AKJ	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 8432	♥ AQ5	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ J652	♦ A97	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ K5	♣ Q1032				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ10	♠ J53			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A42	♥ K65	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A109	♦ Q854				
South HCP: 8	♣ AK85	♣ Q96				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q96	♠ AJ2	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 74	♥ AQ6	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 7	♦ 9765	♦ KJ2				
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ98	♣ KQ42				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 211 ♠ KQ8
Dealer: W ♥ Q64
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ2
HCP: 20 ♣ A54

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 212 ♠ Q65
Dealer: E ♥ K10954
Vul: None ♦ 7
HCP: 7 ♣ Q732

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 213 ♠ AKJ
Dealer: W ♥ AQ5
Vul: EW ♦ A97
HCP: 20 ♣ Q1032

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 214 ♠ J53
Dealer: E ♥ K65
Vul: Both ♦ Q854
HCP: 8 ♣ Q96

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 215 ♠ AJ2
Dealer: W ♥ AQ6
Vul: NS ♦ KJ2
HCP: 20 ♣ KQ42

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J106	♠ KQ8	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ73	♥ Q64	3♦	Pass	4NT ²	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ J984	♦ AKQ2	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ	♣ A54				
Contract: 4N S			1. Stayman			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ8	♠ Q65			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ6	♥ K10954	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK632	♦ 7	3NT	Pass	4♥	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ	♣ Q732	Pass	Pass		
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q64	♠ AKJ	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 8432	♥ AQ5	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ J652	♦ A97	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ K5	♣ Q1032				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ10	♠ J53			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A42	♥ K65	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A109	♦ Q854				
South HCP: 8	♣ AK85	♣ Q96				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q96	♠ AJ2	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 74	♥ AQ6	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 7	♦ 9765	♦ KJ2				
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ98	♣ KQ42				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 216 ♠ KQ43
Dealer: E ♥ AK2
Vul: Both ♦ A108
HCP: 20 ♣ A105

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 217 ♠ K1043
Dealer: W ♥ 7
Vul: None ♦ Q1076
HCP: 6 ♣ J732

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 218 ♠ AK
Dealer: E ♥ A104
Vul: NS ♦ AQ102
HCP: 20 ♣ K1074

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 219 ♠ KQJ5
Dealer: W ♥ Q1062
Vul: EW ♦ 107
HCP: 8 ♣ 954

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 220 ♠ Q106
Dealer: E ♥ A4
Vul: None ♦ AQ105
HCP: 20 ♣ AKJ7

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ43	♠ A87			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK2	♥ 10986	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A108	♦ 92	4♠	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ A105	♣ K862	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K1043	♠ A96	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ AJ53	3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ Q1076	♦ A53	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ J732	♣ AK9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK	♠ J643			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A104	♥ Q632	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ102	♦ KJ5	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ K1074	♣ QJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ5	♠ A109	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q1062	♥ K8	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 107	♦ KQJ8	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 954	♣ AK62	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q106	♠ 54			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A4	♥ QJ72	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ105	♦ 9632	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ AKJ7	♣ Q84	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 216 ♠ A87
Dealer: E ♥ 10986
Vul: Both ♦ 92
HCP: 7 ♣ K862

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 217 ♠ A96
Dealer: W ♥ AJ53
Vul: None ♦ A53
HCP: 20 ♣ AK9

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 218 ♠ J643
Dealer: E ♥ Q632
Vul: NS ♦ KJ5
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 219 ♠ A109
Dealer: W ♥ K8
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ8
HCP: 20 ♣ AK62

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 220 ♠ 54
Dealer: E ♥ QJ72
Vul: None ♦ 9632
HCP: 5 ♣ Q84

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ43	♠ A87			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK2	♥ 10986	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A108	♦ 92	4♠	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ A105	♣ K862	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K1043	♠ A96	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ AJ53	3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ Q1076	♦ A53	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ J732	♣ AK9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK	♠ J643			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A104	♥ Q632	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ102	♦ KJ5	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ K1074	♣ QJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ5	♠ A109	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q1062	♥ K8	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 107	♦ KQJ8	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 954	♣ AK62	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q106	♠ 54			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A4	♥ QJ72	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ105	♦ 9632	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ AKJ7	♣ Q84	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 221 ♠ KQ108
Dealer: W ♥ J10
Vul: NS ♦ J53
HCP: 7 ♣ 10732

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 222 ♠ AK53
Dealer: E ♥ K92
Vul: EW ♦ AK7
HCP: 20 ♣ K105

East Opens AP2NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 223 ♠ J9863
Dealer: W ♥ Q1052
Vul: Both ♦ Q87
HCP: 5 ♣ 2

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 224 ♠ AQ2
Dealer: E ♥ AK2
Vul: NS ♦ Q98
HCP: 20 ♣ KQ86

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 225 ♠ 1072
Dealer: W ♥ 976
Vul: EW ♦ KJ986
HCP: 4 ♣ 92

West Opens AP2NT.
You bid first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ108	♠ A95	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J10	♥ K982	3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ J53	♦ A8	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 10732	♣ AKQ8				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK53	♠ 1086			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K92	♥ J103	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 20	♦ AK7	♦ 9532				
South HCP: 1	♣ K105	♣ 987				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J9863	♠ A7	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q1052	♥ KJ9	3♦	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ Q87	♦ K654	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 20	♣ 2	♣ AKQ7				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman 2. SMOLEN			

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ2	♠ K8763			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK2	♥ 765	3♥	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ Q98	♦ K73	3NT	Pass	4♠	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ86	♣ A7	Pass	Pass		
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1072	♠ KQ3	AP2NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 976	♥ 42				
North HCP: 4	♦ KJ986	♦ AQ2				
South HCP: 20	♣ 92	♣ AKQ103				
Contract: 2N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 221 ♠ A95
Dealer: W ♥ K982
Vul: NS ♦ A8
HCP: 20 ♣ AKQ8

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 222 ♠ 1086
Dealer: E ♥ J103
Vul: EW ♦ 9532
HCP: 1 ♣ 987

East Opens AP2NT.

You bid first.

Board: 223 ♠ A7
Dealer: W ♥ KJ9
Vul: Both ♦ K654
HCP: 20 ♣ AKQ7

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 224 ♠ K8763
Dealer: E ♥ 765
Vul: NS ♦ K73
HCP: 10 ♣ A7

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 225 ♠ KQ3
Dealer: W ♥ 42
Vul: EW ♦ AQ2
HCP: 20 ♣ AKQ103

West Opens AP2NT.

Partner bids first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ108	♠ A95	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J10	♥ K982	3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ J53	♦ A8	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 10732	♣ AKQ8				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK53	♠ 1086			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K92	♥ J103	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 20	♦ AK7	♦ 9532				
South HCP: 1	♣ K105	♣ 987				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J9863	♠ A7	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q1052	♥ KJ9	3♦	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ Q87	♦ K654	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 20	♣ 2	♣ AKQ7				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman 2. SMOLEN			

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ2	♠ K8763			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK2	♥ 765	3♥	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ Q98	♦ K73	3NT	Pass	4♠	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ86	♣ A7	Pass	Pass		
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1072	♠ KQ3	AP2NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 976	♥ 42				
North HCP: 4	♦ KJ986	♦ AQ2				
South HCP: 20	♣ 92	♣ AKQ103				
Contract: 2N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 226 ♠ KQ5
Dealer: E ♥ AQ96
Vul: Both ♦ AQ7
HCP: 20 ♣ QJ6

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 227 ♠ 109
Dealer: W ♥ J10982
Vul: None ♦ KJ
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ83

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 228 ♠ AKQ7
Dealer: E ♥ KJ2
Vul: EW ♦ Q4
HCP: 20 ♣ AJ105

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 229 ♠ J943
Dealer: W ♥ K873
Vul: Both ♦ A9
HCP: 10 ♣ Q85

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 230

Dealer: E

Vul: None

HCP: 20

♠ KQ52

♥ A63

♦ AK43

♣ A9

East Opens AP2NT.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ5	♠ J10974			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ96	♥ 1083	3♥	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ7	♦ K63	3NT	Pass	4♠	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ6	♣ K4	Pass	Pass		
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 109	♠ AQ3	AP2NT	Pass	3♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J10982	♥ A4	3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ	♦ AQ9	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ83	♣ A6542				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKQ7	♠ 10653			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ2	♥ 876	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ Q4	♦ AKJ5	4♠	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ105	♣ 97				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J943	♠ AK2	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	X
Vul: Both	♥ K873	♥ AQ10	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ A9	♦ QJ43	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ Q85	♣ A73				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ52	♠ J9863			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A63	♥ 98	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK43	♦ Q86	4♠	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ A9	♣ K75				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 226 ♠ J10974
Dealer: E ♥ 1083
Vul: Both ♦ K63
HCP: 7 ♣ K4

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 227 ♠ AQ3
Dealer: W ♥ A4
Vul: None ♦ AQ9
HCP: 20 ♣ A6542

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 228 ♠ 10653
Dealer: E ♥ 876
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ5
HCP: 8 ♣ 97

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 229 ♠ AK2
Dealer: W ♥ AQ10
Vul: Both ♦ QJ43
HCP: 20 ♣ A73

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 230 ♠ J9863
Dealer: E ♥ 98
Vul: None ♦ Q86
HCP: 6 ♣ K75

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ5	♠ J10974			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ96	♥ 1083	3♥	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ7	♦ K63	3NT	Pass	4♠	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ6	♣ K4	Pass	Pass		
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 109	♠ AQ3	AP2NT	Pass	3♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J10982	♥ A4	3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ	♦ AQ9	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ83	♣ A6542				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKQ7	♠ 10653			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ2	♥ 876	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ Q4	♦ AKJ5	4♠	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ105	♣ 97				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J943	♠ AK2	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	X
Vul: Both	♥ K873	♥ AQ10	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ A9	♦ QJ43	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ Q85	♣ A73				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ52	♠ J9863			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A63	♥ 98	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK43	♦ Q86	4♠	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ A9	♣ K75				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 231 ♠ 762
Dealer: W ♥ J9
Vul: NS ♦ 853
HCP: 5 ♣ A9752

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 232 ♠ A9
Dealer: E ♥ AQ7
Vul: Both ♦ KQ5
HCP: 20 ♣ KQ1076

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 233 ♠ J2
Dealer: W ♥ 875
Vul: None ♦ 643
HCP: 4 ♣ K9753

West Opens AP2NT.

You bid first.

Board: 234 ♠ AK7
Dealer: E ♥ A53
Vul: EW ♦ A10
HCP: 20 ♣ KQ975

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 235 ♠ J963
Dealer: W ♥ 973
Vul: None ♦ K4
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ103

West Opens AP2NT.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 762

♥ J9

♦ 853

♣ A9752

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ AK85

♦ A976

♣ K6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
-------	------	-----	------

Pass	Pass		
------	------	--	--

Board: 232

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A9

♥ AQ7

♦ KQ5

♣ KQ1076

South:

♠ KJ1072

♥ 98

♦ 432

♣ A85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		AP2NT	Pass
--	--	-------	------

3♥	Pass	3♠	Pass
----	------	----	------

3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
-----	------	------	------

Board: 233

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ J2

♥ 875

♦ 643

♣ K9753

South:

♠ 865

♥ AK6

♦ AKJ108

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

AP2NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
-------	------	------	------

Board: 234

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK7

♥ A53

♦ A10

♣ KQ975

South:

♠ Q83

♥ KQ1096

♦ QJ87

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		AP2NT	Pass
--	--	-------	------

3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
----	------	----	------

3NT	Pass	4♥	Pass
-----	------	----	------

4NT ¹	Pass	5♣	Pass
------------------	------	----	------

6♥	Pass	Pass	Pass
----	------	------	------

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 235

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J963

♥ 973

♦ K4

♣ AQ103

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ AK4

♦ A832

♣ K84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
-------	------	-----------------	------

3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
----	------	-----	------

Pass	Pass		
------	------	--	--

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 231	♠ AQ5	West Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AK85	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A976	
HCP: 20	♣ K6	Partner bids first.

Board: 232	♠ KJ1072	East Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 98	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 432	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ A85	West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 233	♠ 865	West Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AK6	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ	

Board: 234	♠ Q83	East Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ1096	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ87	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 2	West Bids 3NT if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Bids 4NT if possible.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 235

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 20

♠ AQ5

♥ AK4

♦ A832

♣ K84

West Opens AP2NT.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 762

♥ J9

♦ 853

♣ A9752

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ AK85

♦ A976

♣ K6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
-------	------	-----	------

Pass	Pass		
------	------	--	--

Board: 232

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A9

♥ AQ7

♦ KQ5

♣ KQ1076

South:

♠ KJ1072

♥ 98

♦ 432

♣ A85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		AP2NT	Pass
--	--	-------	------

3♥	Pass	3♠	Pass
----	------	----	------

3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
-----	------	------	------

Board: 233

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ J2

♥ 875

♦ 643

♣ K9753

South:

♠ 865

♥ AK6

♦ AKJ108

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

AP2NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
-------	------	------	------

Board: 234

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK7

♥ A53

♦ A10

♣ KQ975

South:

♠ Q83

♥ KQ1096

♦ QJ87

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		AP2NT	Pass
--	--	-------	------

3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
----	------	----	------

3NT	Pass	4♥	Pass
-----	------	----	------

4NT ¹	Pass	5♣	Pass
------------------	------	----	------

6♥	Pass	Pass	Pass
----	------	------	------

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 235

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J963

♥ 973

♦ K4

♣ AQ103

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ AK4

♦ A832

♣ K84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
-------	------	-----------------	------

3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
----	------	-----	------

Pass	Pass		
------	------	--	--

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 236 ♠ KQJ6
Dealer: E ♥ AK10
Vul: NS ♦ K87
HCP: 20 ♣ A97

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 237 ♠ Q65
Dealer: W ♥ Q1062
Vul: EW ♦ J5
HCP: 5 ♣ 7654

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 238 ♠ QJ9
Dealer: E ♥ A85
Vul: Both ♦ AQ7
HCP: 20 ♣ AK53

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 239 ♠ J93
Dealer: W ♥ Q84
Vul: NS ♦ 97
HCP: 4 ♣ J9652

West Opens AP2NT.
You bid first.

Board: 240 ♠ Q94
Dealer: E ♥ AKQJ
Vul: EW ♦ AQ43
HCP: 20 ♣ Q9

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ6	♠ A842			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK10	♥ 82	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ K87	♦ Q5	4♠	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ A97	♣ Q10862	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q65	♠ K983	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q1062	♥ A97	3♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ J5	♦ AK8	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 7654	♣ AQ10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ9	♠ A106			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A85	♥ Q632	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ7	♦ J93	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ AK53	♣ J94	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J93	♠ A62	AP2NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q84	♥ A102				
North HCP: 4	♦ 97	♦ AQ642				
South HCP: 20	♣ J9652	♣ AQ				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q94	♠ 10			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ	♥ 9742	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ43	♦ KJ97	6♥	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ Q9	♣ A762	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 236 ♠ A842
Dealer: E ♥ 82
Vul: NS ♦ Q5
HCP: 8 ♣ Q10862

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 237 ♠ K983
Dealer: W ♥ A97
Vul: EW ♦ AK8
HCP: 20 ♣ AQ10

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 238 ♠ A106
Dealer: E ♥ Q632
Vul: Both ♦ J93
HCP: 8 ♣ J94

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 239 ♠ A62
Dealer: W ♥ A102
Vul: NS ♦ AQ642
HCP: 20 ♣ AQ

West Opens AP2NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 240 ♠ 10
Dealer: E ♥ 9742
Vul: EW ♦ KJ97
HCP: 8 ♣ A762

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ6	♠ A842			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK10	♥ 82	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ K87	♦ Q5	4♠	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ A97	♣ Q10862	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q65	♠ K983	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q1062	♥ A97	3♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ J5	♦ AK8	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 7654	♣ AQ10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ9	♠ A106			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A85	♥ Q632	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ7	♦ J93	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ AK53	♣ J94	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J93	♠ A62	AP2NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q84	♥ A102				
North HCP: 4	♦ 97	♦ AQ642				
South HCP: 20	♣ J9652	♣ AQ				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q94	♠ 10			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ	♥ 9742	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ43	♦ KJ97	6♥	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ Q9	♣ A762	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 241 ♠ J642
Dealer: W ♥ 843
Vul: Both ♦ KJ107
HCP: 7 ♣ Q3

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 242 ♠ AJ6
Dealer: E ♥ QJ
Vul: None ♦ KQJ5
HCP: 20 ♣ KQJ3

East Opens AP2NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 243 ♠ J1076
Dealer: W ♥ 874
Vul: EW ♦ 10764
HCP: 5 ♣ A6

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 244 ♠ A8
Dealer: E ♥ Q107
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ10
HCP: 20 ♣ KQ84

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 6NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 245 ♠ QJ76
Dealer: W ♥ J95
Vul: None ♦ K7
HCP: 10 ♣ K1043

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 6NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J642	♠ AQ109	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 843	♥ AK	3♠	Pass	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ107	♦ 652	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ Q3	♣ AK65				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ6	♠ 9732			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ	♥ A1082				
North HCP: 20	♦ KQJ5	♦ 10942	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 4	♣ KQJ3	♣ 8				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J1076	♠ AK5	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 874	♥ AK5	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 10764	♦ AQ8	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ A6	♣ 10975				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A8	♠ Q6			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q107	♥ AKJ84	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ10	♦ 763	6NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ84	♣ J106				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ76	♠ A4	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J95	♥ AK42	3♥	Pass	6NT	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ K7	♦ AJ98	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ K1043	♣ A98				
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 241 ♠ AQ109
Dealer: W ♥ AK
Vul: Both ♦ 652
HCP: 20 ♣ AK65

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 242 ♠ 9732
Dealer: E ♥ A1082
Vul: None ♦ 10942
HCP: 4 ♣ 8

East Opens AP2NT.

You bid first.

Board: 243 ♠ AK5
Dealer: W ♥ AK5
Vul: EW ♦ AQ8
HCP: 20 ♣ 10975

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 244 ♠ Q6
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ84
Vul: Both ♦ 763
HCP: 11 ♣ J106

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 6NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 245 ♠ A4
Dealer: W ♥ AK42
Vul: None ♦ AJ98
HCP: 20 ♣ A98

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 6NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J642	♠ AQ109	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 843	♥ AK	3♠	Pass	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ107	♦ 652	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ Q3	♣ AK65				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ6	♠ 9732			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ	♥ A1082				
North HCP: 20	♦ KQJ5	♦ 10942	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 4	♣ KQJ3	♣ 8				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J1076	♠ AK5	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 874	♥ AK5	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 10764	♦ AQ8	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ A6	♣ 10975				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A8	♠ Q6			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q107	♥ AKJ84	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ10	♦ 763	6NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ84	♣ J106				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ76	♠ A4	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J95	♥ AK42	3♥	Pass	6NT	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ K7	♦ AJ98	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ K1043	♣ A98				
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 246 ♠ 1097
Dealer: E ♥ AK9
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ7
HCP: 20 ♣ A43

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 247 ♠ J65
Dealer: W ♥ 972
Vul: None ♦ AK742
HCP: 8 ♣ 93

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 248 ♠ AJ87
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ
Vul: NS ♦ AQ9
HCP: 20 ♣ 974

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 249 ♠ 1032
Dealer: W ♥ Q973
Vul: Both ♦ QJ95
HCP: 5 ♣ 92

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 250

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

HCP: 20

♠ AKJ8

♥ AK2

♦ K10

♣ Q752

East Opens AP2NT.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 1097
 ♥ AK9
 ♦ AKQ7
 ♣ A43

South:
 ♠ K854
 ♥ Q8632
 ♦ 9
 ♣ J86

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
3♠ ²	Pass	4♥	Pass
Pass	Pass		
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			

Board: 247
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J65
 ♥ 972
 ♦ AK742
 ♣ 93

South:
 ♠ AK74
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ J8
 ♣ K1072

West	North	East	South
AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Pass	Pass		

Board: 248
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ87
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ AQ9
 ♣ 974

South:
 ♠ KQ2
 ♥ 9543
 ♦ 1072
 ♣ J65

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠	Pass
3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
1. Stayman			

Board: 249
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 1032
 ♥ Q973
 ♦ QJ95
 ♣ 92

South:
 ♠ AQ85
 ♥ 85
 ♦ AK10
 ♣ AK63

West	North	East	South
AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
3♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
Pass	Pass		
1. Stayman			

Board: 250
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ8
 ♥ AK2
 ♦ K10
 ♣ Q752

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ QJ964
 ♦ 9873
 ♣ A83

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
3NT	Pass	4♥	Pass
Pass	Pass		

South hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 246 ♠ K854
Dealer: E ♥ Q8632
Vul: Both ♦ 9
HCP: 6 ♣ J86

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 247 ♠ AK74
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ
Vul: None ♦ J8
HCP: 20 ♣ K1072

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 248 ♠ KQ2
Dealer: E ♥ 9543
Vul: NS ♦ 1072
HCP: 6 ♣ J65

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 249 ♠ AQ85
Dealer: W ♥ 85
Vul: Both ♦ AK10
HCP: 20 ♣ AK63

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 250

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

HCP: 9

♠ Q

♥ QJ964

♦ 9873

♣ A83

East Opens AP2NT.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 1097
 ♥ AK9
 ♦ AKQ7
 ♣ A43

South:
 ♠ K854
 ♥ Q8632
 ♦ 9
 ♣ J86

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
3♠ ²	Pass	4♥	Pass
Pass	Pass		
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			

Board: 247
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J65
 ♥ 972
 ♦ AK742
 ♣ 93

South:
 ♠ AK74
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ J8
 ♣ K1072

West	North	East	South
AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Pass	Pass		

Board: 248
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ87
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ AQ9
 ♣ 974

South:
 ♠ KQ2
 ♥ 9543
 ♦ 1072
 ♣ J65

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠	Pass
3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
1. Stayman			

Board: 249
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 1032
 ♥ Q973
 ♦ QJ95
 ♣ 92

South:
 ♠ AQ85
 ♥ 85
 ♦ AK10
 ♣ AK63

West	North	East	South
AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
3♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
Pass	Pass		
1. Stayman			

Board: 250
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ8
 ♥ AK2
 ♦ K10
 ♣ Q752

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ QJ964
 ♦ 9873
 ♣ A83

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
3NT	Pass	4♥	Pass
Pass	Pass		

North hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 251 ♠ 10752
Dealer: W ♥ J952
Vul: EW ♦ J4
HCP: 4 ♣ Q42

West Opens AP2NT.

You bid first.

Board: 252 ♠ 93
Dealer: E ♥ A862
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ8
HCP: 20 ♣ AK10

East Opens AP2NT.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 253 ♠ QJ106
Dealer: W ♥ KJ109
Vul: None ♦ J3
HCP: 8 ♣ 654

West Opens AP2NT.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 254 ♠ AKQ2
Dealer: E ♥ KQ
Vul: EW ♦ Q94
HCP: 20 ♣ A1082

East Opens AP2NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 255 ♠ 6
Dealer: W ♥ Q9754
Vul: Both ♦ 764
HCP: 2 ♣ 6542

West Opens AP2NT.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ 10752	♠ A4	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ J952	♥ KQ10	AP2NT Pass Pass Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ J4	♦ AQ93	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q42	♣ AJ86	
Contract: 2N S			

Board: 252	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: E	♠ 93	♠ A1082	AP2NT Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A862	♥ 5	3♣ ¹ Pass 3♥ Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ8	♦ 7642	3NT Pass Pass Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ AK10	♣ Q862	1. Stayman
Contract: 3N N			

Board: 253	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ106	♠ K42	AP2NT Pass 3♣ ¹ Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ109	♥ Q4	3♦ Pass 3NT Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J3	♦ AK92	Pass Pass
South HCP: 20	♣ 654	♣ AKJ9	1. Stayman
Contract: 3N S			

Board: 254	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: E	♠ AKQ2	♠ 754	AP2NT Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ 8764	Pass Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ Q94	♦ J2	
South HCP: 4	♣ A1082	♣ QJ43	
Contract: 2N N			

Board: 255	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: W	♠ 6	♠ AKJ7	AP2NT Pass 3♦ Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q9754	♥ 632	3♥ Pass Pass Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 764	♦ KQ32	
South HCP: 20	♣ 6542	♣ AK	
Contract: 3♥ S			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 251 ♠ A4 West Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: W ♥ KQ10
Vul: EW ♦ AQ93 Partner bids first.
HCP: 20 ♣ AJ86

Board: 252 ♠ A1082 East Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: E ♥ 5 West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ 7642 East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 6 ♣ Q862 West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 253 ♠ K42 West Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: W ♥ Q4 East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ AK92 West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 20 ♣ AKJ9 East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 254 ♠ 754 East Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: E ♥ 8764
Vul: EW ♦ J2 You bid first.
HCP: 4 ♣ QJ43

Board: 255 ♠ AKJ7 West Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: W ♥ 632 East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ KQ32 West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 20 ♣ AK Partner bids first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ 10752	♠ A4	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ J952	♥ KQ10	AP2NT Pass Pass Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ J4	♦ AQ93	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q42	♣ AJ86	
Contract: 2N S			

Board: 252	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: E	♠ 93	♠ A1082	AP2NT Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A862	♥ 5	3♣ ¹ Pass 3♥ Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ8	♦ 7642	3NT Pass Pass Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ AK10	♣ Q862	1. Stayman
Contract: 3N N			

Board: 253	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ106	♠ K42	AP2NT Pass 3♣ ¹ Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ109	♥ Q4	3♦ Pass 3NT Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J3	♦ AK92	Pass Pass
South HCP: 20	♣ 654	♣ AKJ9	1. Stayman
Contract: 3N S			

Board: 254	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: E	♠ AKQ2	♠ 754	AP2NT Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ 8764	Pass Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ Q94	♦ J2	
South HCP: 4	♣ A1082	♣ QJ43	
Contract: 2N N			

Board: 255	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: W	♠ 6	♠ AKJ7	AP2NT Pass 3♦ Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q9754	♥ 632	3♥ Pass Pass Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 764	♦ KQ32	
South HCP: 20	♣ 6542	♣ AK	
Contract: 3♥ S			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 256 ♠ K75
Dealer: E ♥ AJ32
Vul: NS ♦ AK
HCP: 20 ♣ KQ62

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 257 ♠ J984
Dealer: W ♥ K2
Vul: Both ♦ J754
HCP: 9 ♣ A42

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 258 ♠ K83
Dealer: E ♥ A97
Vul: None ♦ A63
HCP: 20 ♣ AKQ2

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 259 ♠ J852
Dealer: W ♥ Q10632
Vul: EW ♦ QJ
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 260 ♠ A1093
Dealer: E ♥ AK
Vul: None ♦ AKQ6
HCP: 20 ♣ 1082

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K75	♠ QJ108			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ32	♥ 5	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK	♦ Q9542	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ62	♣ A98	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J984	♠ KQ	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K2	♥ AJ96	3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J754	♦ AK2	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ A42	♣ K986	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K83	♠ 962			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A97	♥ QJ	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A63	♦ KJ102				
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ2	♣ J1095				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J852	♠ AKQ10	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q10632	♥ A5	3♠	Pass	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ	♦ AK52	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ	♣ 952	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A1093	♠ Q42			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ 985	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ6	♦ J943				
South HCP: 7	♣ 1082	♣ A54				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 256 ♠ QJ108
Dealer: E ♥ 5
Vul: NS ♦ Q9542
HCP: 9 ♣ A98

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 257 ♠ KQ
Dealer: W ♥ AJ96
Vul: Both ♦ AK2
HCP: 20 ♣ K986

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 258 ♠ 962
Dealer: E ♥ QJ
Vul: None ♦ KJ102
HCP: 8 ♣ J1095

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 259 ♠ AKQ10
Dealer: W ♥ A5
Vul: EW ♦ AK52
HCP: 20 ♣ 952

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 260 ♠ Q42
Dealer: E ♥ 985
Vul: None ♦ J943
HCP: 7 ♣ A54

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K75	♠ QJ108			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ32	♥ 5	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK	♦ Q9542	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ62	♣ A98	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J984	♠ KQ	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K2	♥ AJ96	3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J754	♦ AK2	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ A42	♣ K986	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K83	♠ 962			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A97	♥ QJ	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A63	♦ KJ102				
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ2	♣ J1095				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J852	♠ AKQ10	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q10632	♥ A5	3♠	Pass	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ	♦ AK52	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ	♣ 952	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A1093	♠ Q42			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ 985	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ6	♦ J943				
South HCP: 7	♣ 1082	♣ A54				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 261 ♠ 62
Dealer: W ♥ AQ84
Vul: NS ♦ 92
HCP: 6 ♣ 98532

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 262 ♠ A3
Dealer: E ♥ KJ2
Vul: EW ♦ AQ63
HCP: 20 ♣ AQ97

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 263 ♠ Q107
Dealer: W ♥ KJ5
Vul: Both ♦ J3
HCP: 10 ♣ K8762

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 264 ♠ AQ10
Dealer: E ♥ 53
Vul: NS ♦ AJ93
HCP: 20 ♣ AKQ6

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 265 ♠ 108632
Dealer: W ♥ A
Vul: EW ♦ K752
HCP: 9 ♣ Q109

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 62	♠ KQJ	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ84	♥ K6	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 92	♦ AKQ6	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 98532	♣ Q1064				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A3	♠ Q1042			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ2	♥ Q104	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ63	♦ KJ754	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ97	♣ 4				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q107	♠ AJ	AP2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ5	♥ A42	4♦	Pass	4NT	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ J3	♦ AQ1052	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ K8762	♣ AJ10				
Contract: 4N S			1. Gerber, for N			

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ10	♠ K86			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 53	♥ AK109	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ93	♦ 865	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ6	♣ 1082				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 108632	♠ K9	AP2NT	Pass	3♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ KJ98	3♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K752	♦ AQ6	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ Q109	♣ AK87				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 261 ♠ KQJ
Dealer: W ♥ K6
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ6
HCP: 20 ♣ Q1064

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 262 ♠ Q1042
Dealer: E ♥ Q104
Vul: EW ♦ KJ754
HCP: 8 ♣ 4

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 263 ♠ AJ
Dealer: W ♥ A42
Vul: Both ♦ AQ1052
HCP: 20 ♣ AJ10

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 264 ♠ K86
Dealer: E ♥ AK109
Vul: NS ♦ 865
HCP: 10 ♣ 1082

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 265 ♠ K9
Dealer: W ♥ KJ98
Vul: EW ♦ AQ6
HCP: 20 ♣ AK87

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 62	♠ KQJ	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ84	♥ K6	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 92	♦ AKQ6	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 98532	♣ Q1064				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A3	♠ Q1042			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ2	♥ Q104	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ63	♦ KJ754	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ97	♣ 4				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q107	♠ AJ	AP2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ5	♥ A42	4♦	Pass	4NT	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ J3	♦ AQ1052	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ K8762	♣ AJ10				
Contract: 4N S			1. Gerber, for N			

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ10	♠ K86			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 53	♥ AK109	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ93	♦ 865	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ6	♣ 1082				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 108632	♠ K9	AP2NT	Pass	3♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ KJ98	3♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K752	♦ AQ6	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ Q109	♣ AK87				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 266 ♠ KJ6
Dealer: E ♥ AQ10
Vul: Both ♦ Q107
HCP: 20 ♣ AKJ9

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 267 ♠ Q432
Dealer: W ♥ AQ2
Vul: None ♦ 1074
HCP: 11 ♣ K54

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 6NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 268 ♠ AQJ
Dealer: E ♥ AK73
Vul: EW ♦ J5
HCP: 20 ♣ KQ62

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 269 ♠ J843
Dealer: W ♥ J1075
Vul: Both ♦ K4
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ5

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 270 ♠ AQ5
Dealer: E ♥ AQ6
Vul: None ♦ A853
HCP: 20 ♣ A43

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ6	♠ 43			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10	♥ J9742	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ Q107	♦ A83	3NT	Pass	4♥	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ9	♣ Q87	Pass	Pass		
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q432	♠ K10	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ2	♥ K108	3♦	Pass	6NT	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 1074	♦ AQJ6	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ K54	♣ AQJ10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQJ	♠ 1063			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK73	♥ J54	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ J5	♦ K1062				
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ62	♣ A104				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J843	♠ KQ2	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J1075	♥ AK2	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K4	♦ A87	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ5	♣ A1062	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ5	♠ J108			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ6	♥ 10742	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A853	♦ KJ	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ A43	♣ 8752	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 266 ♠ 43
Dealer: E ♥ J9742
Vul: Both ♦ A83
HCP: 7 ♣ Q87

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 267 ♠ K10
Dealer: W ♥ K108
Vul: None ♦ AQJ6
HCP: 20 ♣ AQJ10

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 6NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 268 ♠ 1063
Dealer: E ♥ J54
Vul: EW ♦ K1062
HCP: 8 ♣ A104

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 269 ♠ KQ2
Dealer: W ♥ AK2
Vul: Both ♦ A87
HCP: 20 ♣ A1062

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 270 ♠ J108
Dealer: E ♥ 10742
Vul: None ♦ KJ
HCP: 5 ♣ 8752

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ6	♠ 43			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10	♥ J9742	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ Q107	♦ A83	3NT	Pass	4♥	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ9	♣ Q87	Pass	Pass		
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q432	♠ K10	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ2	♥ K108	3♦	Pass	6NT	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 1074	♦ AQJ6	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ K54	♣ AQJ10				
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQJ	♠ 1063			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK73	♥ J54	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ J5	♦ K1062				
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ62	♣ A104				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J843	♠ KQ2	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J1075	♥ AK2	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K4	♦ A87	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ5	♣ A1062				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ5	♠ J108			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ6	♥ 10742	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A853	♦ KJ	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ A43	♣ 8752				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 271 ♠ 108764
Dealer: W ♥ 84
Vul: NS ♦ Q973
HCP: 6 ♣ A4

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 272 ♠ A943
Dealer: E ♥ J2
Vul: Both ♦ AK3
HCP: 20 ♣ AKJ2

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 273 ♠ A53
Dealer: W ♥ J8
Vul: None ♦ Q106
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ962

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 274 ♠ AQ2
Dealer: E ♥ A92
Vul: EW ♦ A3
HCP: 20 ♣ AQ873

East Opens AP2NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 275 ♠ 963
Dealer: W ♥ K54
Vul: None ♦ KJ82
HCP: 8 ♣ J75

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 108764	♠ K32	AP2NT	Pass	3♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 84	♥ AQJ7	3♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ Q973	♦ A2	4♠	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 20	♣ A4	♣ KQJ6				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A943	♠ 106			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J2	♥ Q9754	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK3	♦ QJ2	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ AKJ2	♣ 765				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A53	♠ Q7	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J8	♥ K72	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 10	♦ Q106	♦ AKJ2				
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ962	♣ AK73				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ2	♠ 10985			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A92	♥ J8	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 20	♦ A3	♦ Q8654				
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ873	♣ 64				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 963	♠ AQ7	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K54	♥ AJ83	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ82	♦ A64				
South HCP: 20	♣ J75	♣ KQ3				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 271 ♠ K32
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ7
Vul: NS ♦ A2
HCP: 20 ♣ KQJ6

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 272 ♠ 106
Dealer: E ♥ Q9754
Vul: Both ♦ QJ2
HCP: 5 ♣ 765

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 273 ♠ Q7
Dealer: W ♥ K72
Vul: None ♦ AKJ2
HCP: 20 ♣ AK73

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 274 ♠ 10985
Dealer: E ♥ J8
Vul: EW ♦ Q8654
HCP: 3 ♣ 64

East Opens AP2NT.

You bid first.

Board: 275 ♠ AQ7
Dealer: W ♥ AJ83
Vul: None ♦ A64
HCP: 20 ♣ KQ3

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 108764	♠ K32	AP2NT	Pass	3♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 84	♥ AQJ7	3♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ Q973	♦ A2	4♠	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 20	♣ A4	♣ KQJ6				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A943	♠ 106			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J2	♥ Q9754	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK3	♦ QJ2	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ AKJ2	♣ 765				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A53	♠ Q7	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J8	♥ K72	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 10	♦ Q106	♦ AKJ2				
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ962	♣ AK73				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ2	♠ 10985			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A92	♥ J8	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 20	♦ A3	♦ Q8654				
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ873	♣ 64				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 963	♠ AQ7	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K54	♥ AJ83	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ82	♦ A64				
South HCP: 20	♣ J75	♣ KQ3				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 276 ♠ KQJ
Dealer: E ♥ A72
Vul: NS ♦ K8
HCP: 20 ♣ AK1053

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 277 ♠ KQ82
Dealer: W ♥ K765
Vul: EW ♦ 102
HCP: 9 ♣ J98

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 278 ♠ 63
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ3
Vul: Both ♦ AK73
HCP: 20 ♣ AJ2

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 279 ♠ 842
Dealer: W ♥ J63
Vul: NS ♦ Q108
HCP: 6 ♣ QJ97

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 280 ♠ AJ73
Dealer: E ♥ K42
Vul: Both ♦ AQ53
HCP: 20 ♣ AQ

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ	♠ A632			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A72	♥ J5	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ K8	♦ A652	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ AK1053	♣ 982	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ82	♠ J9	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K765	♥ AQ3	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 102	♦ AQ753	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ J98	♣ AK6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 63	♠ KQJ			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ3	♥ 74				
North HCP: 20	♦ AK73	♦ Q108	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ2	♣ Q9765				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 842	♠ AJ9	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J63	♥ AQ9	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 6	♦ Q108	♦ AJ954				
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ97	♣ A8				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ73	♠ K96			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K42	♥ 1093				
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ53	♦ J72	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ	♣ KJ102				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 276 ♠ A632
Dealer: E ♥ J5
Vul: NS ♦ A652
HCP: 9 ♣ 982

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 277 ♠ J9
Dealer: W ♥ AQ3
Vul: EW ♦ AQ753
HCP: 20 ♣ AK6

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 278 ♠ KQJ
Dealer: E ♥ 74
Vul: Both ♦ Q108
HCP: 10 ♣ Q9765

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 279 ♠ AJ9
Dealer: W ♥ AQ9
Vul: NS ♦ AJ954
HCP: 20 ♣ A8

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 280 ♠ K96
Dealer: E ♥ 1093
Vul: Both ♦ J72
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ102

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ	♠ A632			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A72	♥ J5	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ K8	♦ A652	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ AK1053	♣ 982	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ82	♠ J9	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K765	♥ AQ3	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 102	♦ AQ753	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ J98	♣ AK6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 63	♠ KQJ			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ3	♥ 74				
North HCP: 20	♦ AK73	♦ Q108	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ2	♣ Q9765				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 842	♠ AJ9	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J63	♥ AQ9	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 6	♦ Q108	♦ AJ954				
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ97	♣ A8				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ73	♠ K96			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K42	♥ 1093				
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ53	♦ J72	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ	♣ KJ102				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 281 ♠ A542
Dealer: W ♥ A84
Vul: None ♦ 1042
HCP: 8 ♣ 653

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 282 ♠ K94
Dealer: E ♥ KQ52
Vul: EW ♦ AJ
HCP: 20 ♣ AK104

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 283 ♠ AQ8
Dealer: W ♥ K1074
Vul: Both ♦ 8732
HCP: 11 ♣ Q3

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 6NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 284 ♠ AK52
Dealer: E ♥ Q82
Vul: None ♦ AK6
HCP: 20 ♣ A43

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 6NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 285 ♠ 10943
Dealer: W ♥ 1054
Vul: NS ♦ 942
HCP: 1 ♣ J104

West Opens AP2NT.

You bid first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A542	♠ KJ	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A84	♥ 7652	3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 1042	♦ AKQJ	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 653	♣ AQ10				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K94	♠ 1085			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ52	♥ 73				
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ	♦ KQ753	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ AK104	♣ Q93				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ8	♠ J106	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K1074	♥ AJ	3♦	Pass	6NT	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 8732	♦ KQJ9	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ Q3	♣ AKJ10				
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK52	♠ Q9			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q82	♥ AJ1076	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK6	♦ J107	6NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ A43	♣ K107				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10943	♠ K76	AP2NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 1054	♥ AKJ7				
North HCP: 1	♦ 942	♦ AK				
South HCP: 20	♣ J104	♣ Q632				
Contract: 2N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 281 ♠ KJ
Dealer: W ♥ 7652
Vul: None ♦ AKQJ
HCP: 20 ♣ AQ10

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 282 ♠ 1085
Dealer: E ♥ 73
Vul: EW ♦ KQ753
HCP: 7 ♣ Q93

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 283 ♠ J106
Dealer: W ♥ AJ
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ9
HCP: 20 ♣ AKJ10

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 6NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 284 ♠ Q9
Dealer: E ♥ AJ1076
Vul: None ♦ J107
HCP: 11 ♣ K107

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 6NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 285 ♠ K76
Dealer: W ♥ AKJ7
Vul: NS ♦ AK
HCP: 20 ♣ Q632

West Opens AP2NT.

Partner bids first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A542	♠ KJ	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A84	♥ 7652	3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 1042	♦ AKQJ	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 653	♣ AQ10				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K94	♠ 1085			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ52	♥ 73				
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ	♦ KQ753	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ AK104	♣ Q93				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ8	♠ J106	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K1074	♥ AJ	3♦	Pass	6NT	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 8732	♦ KQJ9	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ Q3	♣ AKJ10				
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK52	♠ Q9			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q82	♥ AJ1076	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK6	♦ J107	6NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ A43	♣ K107				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10943	♠ K76	AP2NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 1054	♥ AKJ7				
North HCP: 1	♦ 942	♦ AK				
South HCP: 20	♣ J104	♣ Q632				
Contract: 2N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 286
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 20

♠ AQ6
♥ Q8
♦ AJ3
♣ AQJ107

East Opens AP2NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 287
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 6

♠ 6542
♥ A9763
♦ J9
♣ J8

West Opens AP2NT.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 288
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 20

♠ QJ72
♥ AQ
♦ KJ102
♣ AK3

East Opens AP2NT.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 289
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 6

♠ K1072
♥ 1092
♦ J108
♣ Q63

West Opens AP2NT.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 290
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 20

♠ AK3
♥ Q84
♦ KJ7
♣ AK96

East Opens AP2NT.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ6	♠ K95			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q8	♥ J964				
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ3	♦ 102	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 4	♣ AQJ107	♣ 9654				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 6542	♠ AKQ9	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A9763	♥ Q52	3♠	Pass	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ J9	♦ AQ2	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ J8	♣ K65				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ72	♠ 93			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ	♥ KJ652	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ102	♦ 9743	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ AK3	♣ Q2				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K1072	♠ AQ	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 1092	♥ K64	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ J108	♦ A7643	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ Q63	♣ AK8				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK3	♠ J2			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q84	♥ A1096	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ7	♦ A10854	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ AK96	♣ 108				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 286 ♠ K95
Dealer: E ♥ J964
Vul: None ♦ 102
HCP: 4 ♣ 9654

East Opens AP2NT.

You bid first.

Board: 287 ♠ AKQ9
Dealer: W ♥ Q52
Vul: EW ♦ AQ2
HCP: 20 ♣ K65

West Opens AP2NT.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 288 ♠ 93
Dealer: E ♥ KJ652
Vul: NS ♦ 9743
HCP: 6 ♣ Q2

East Opens AP2NT.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 289 ♠ AQ
Dealer: W ♥ K64
Vul: EW ♦ A7643
HCP: 20 ♣ AK8

West Opens AP2NT.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 290 ♠ J2
Dealer: E ♥ A1096
Vul: Both ♦ A10854
HCP: 9 ♣ 108

East Opens AP2NT.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ6	♠ K95			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q8	♥ J964				
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ3	♦ 102	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 4	♣ AQJ107	♣ 9654				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 6542	♠ AKQ9	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A9763	♥ Q52	3♠	Pass	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ J9	♦ AQ2	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ J8	♣ K65				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ72	♠ 93			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ	♥ KJ652	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ102	♦ 9743	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ AK3	♣ Q2				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K1072	♠ AQ	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 1092	♥ K64	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ J108	♦ A7643	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ Q63	♣ AK8				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK3	♠ J2			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q84	♥ A1096	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ7	♦ A10854	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ AK96	♣ 108				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 291	♠ KQJ	West Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: W	♥ K105	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10752	
HCP: 9	♣ 953	You bid first.

Board: 292	♠ KJ6	East Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K5	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A7532	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 293	♠ K108	West Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J983	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J54	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ Q84	East Bids 3NT if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 294	♠ A873	East Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A2	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ6	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ A62	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 295	♠ 97654	West Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 1074	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A63	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 103	You bid first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ	♠ A62	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K105	♥ J6	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 9	♦ 10752	♦ AQ64				
South HCP: 20	♣ 953	♣ AKQ2				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ6	♠ Q98			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K5	♥ A10974	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A7532	♦ 10	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ	♣ J753				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K108	♠ A952	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J983	♥ AK2	3♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ J54	♦ Q87	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ Q84	♣ AK2				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Stayman

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A873	♠ 109			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A2	♥ KQJ87	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ6	♦ 943	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ A62	♣ 1074				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 97654	♠ KJ8	AP2NT	Pass	3♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 1074	♥ AK52	3♠	Pass	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ A63	♦ Q52				
South HCP: 20	♣ 103	♣ AK7				
Contract: 3♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 291 ♠ A62
Dealer: W ♥ J6
Vul: EW ♦ AQ64
HCP: 20 ♣ AKQ2

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 292 ♠ Q98
Dealer: E ♥ A10974
Vul: None ♦ 10
HCP: 7 ♣ J753

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 293 ♠ A952
Dealer: W ♥ AK2
Vul: EW ♦ Q87
HCP: 20 ♣ AK2

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 294 ♠ 109
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ87
Vul: Both ♦ 943
HCP: 6 ♣ 1074

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 295 ♠ KJ8
Dealer: W ♥ AK52
Vul: None ♦ Q52
HCP: 20 ♣ AK7

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ	♠ A62	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K105	♥ J6	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 9	♦ 10752	♦ AQ64				
South HCP: 20	♣ 953	♣ AKQ2				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ6	♠ Q98			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K5	♥ A10974	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A7532	♦ 10	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ	♣ J753				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K108	♠ A952	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J983	♥ AK2	3♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ J54	♦ Q87	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ Q84	♣ AK2				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A873	♠ 109			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A2	♥ KQJ87	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ6	♦ 943	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ A62	♣ 1074				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 97654	♠ KJ8	AP2NT	Pass	3♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 1074	♥ AK52	3♠	Pass	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ A63	♦ Q52				
South HCP: 20	♣ 103	♣ AK7				
Contract: 3♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 296 ♠ AK2
Dealer: E ♥ Q95
Vul: NS ♦ AQ4
HCP: 20 ♣ AJ96

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 297 ♠ K73
Dealer: W ♥ K542
Vul: Both ♦ J104
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ5

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 6NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 298 ♠ AK2
Dealer: E ♥ J104
Vul: None ♦ AKQ8
HCP: 20 ♣ K43

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 299 ♠ Q432
Dealer: W ♥ 3
Vul: NS ♦ Q8732
HCP: 7 ♣ K54

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 300 ♠ A4
Dealer: E ♥ AJ6
Vul: EW ♦ AK75
HCP: 20 ♣ A952

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK2	♠ Q3			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q95	♥ K6				
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ4	♦ J9652	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ96	♣ K543				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K73	♠ AQ4	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K542	♥ QJ10	3♦	Pass	6NT	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ J104	♦ AK63	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ5	♣ A82				
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK2	♠ QJ84			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J104	♥ Q72	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ8	♦ 542	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ K43	♣ J86				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q432	♠ A5	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ AK85	3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ Q8732	♦ AJ106	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ K54	♣ A97				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A4	♠ K853			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ6	♥ Q54	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK75	♦ 1063	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ A952	♣ K73				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 296
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ Q3
♥ K6
♦ J9652
♣ K543

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 297
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 20

♠ AQ4
♥ QJ10
♦ AK63
♣ A82

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 6NT if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 298
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 6

♠ QJ84
♥ Q72
♦ 542
♣ J86

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 299
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 20

♠ A5
♥ AK85
♦ AJ106
♣ A97

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 300
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 8

♠ K853
♥ Q54
♦ 1063
♣ K73

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
You bid first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK2	♠ Q3			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q95	♥ K6				
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ4	♦ J9652	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ96	♣ K543				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K73	♠ AQ4	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K542	♥ QJ10	3♦	Pass	6NT	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ J104	♦ AK63	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ5	♣ A82				
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK2	♠ QJ84			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J104	♥ Q72	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ8	♦ 542	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ K43	♣ J86				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q432	♠ A5	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ AK85	3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ Q8732	♦ AJ106	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ K54	♣ A97				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A4	♠ K853			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ6	♥ Q54	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK75	♦ 1063	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ A952	♣ K73				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 301 ♠ 10973
Dealer: W ♥ A82
Vul: NS ♦ K3
HCP: 8 ♣ J653

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 302 ♠ AQ85
Dealer: E ♥ A92
Vul: Both ♦ AQ3
HCP: 20 ♣ KJ8

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 303 ♠ 9863
Dealer: W ♥ A1094
Vul: EW ♦ Q4
HCP: 6 ♣ 1053

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 304 ♠ K42
Dealer: E ♥ AQ96
Vul: Both ♦ A3
HCP: 20 ♣ AK102

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 305 ♠ 10632
Dealer: W ♥ 32
Vul: EW ♦ KQ6
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ96

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10973	♠ AK4	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A82	♥ KQ9	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K3	♦ AJ10	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ J653	♣ K1074				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ85	♠ J2			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A92	♥ Q85				
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ3	♦ J10982	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ8	♣ A32				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9863	♠ AQ52	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A1094	♥ KJ2	3♠	Pass	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ Q4	♦ J3	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 1053	♣ AKQ6				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K42	♠ 765			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ96	♥ J8532	3♦	Pass	3NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A3	♦ Q1098	4♥	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ AK102	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10632	♠ AJ8	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 32	♥ AQJ4	3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ6	♦ A95	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ96	♣ A72				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 301 ♠ AK4
Dealer: W ♥ KQ9
Vul: NS ♦ AJ10
HCP: 20 ♣ K1074

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 302 ♠ J2
Dealer: E ♥ Q85
Vul: Both ♦ J10982
HCP: 8 ♣ A32

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 303 ♠ AQ52
Dealer: W ♥ KJ2
Vul: EW ♦ J3
HCP: 20 ♣ AKQ6

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 304 ♠ 765
Dealer: E ♥ J8532
Vul: Both ♦ Q1098
HCP: 5 ♣ Q

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 305 ♠ AJ8
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ4
Vul: EW ♦ A95
HCP: 20 ♣ A72

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10973	♠ AK4	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A82	♥ KQ9	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K3	♦ AJ10	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ J653	♣ K1074				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ85	♠ J2			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A92	♥ Q85				
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ3	♦ J10982	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ8	♣ A32				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9863	♠ AQ52	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A1094	♥ KJ2	3♠	Pass	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ Q4	♦ J3	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 1053	♣ AKQ6				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K42	♠ 765			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ96	♥ J8532	3♦	Pass	3NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A3	♦ Q1098	4♥	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ AK102	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10632	♠ AJ8	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 32	♥ AQJ4	3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ6	♦ A95	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ96	♣ A72				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 306 ♠ AK84
Dealer: E ♥ A63
Vul: Both ♦ KJ
HCP: 20 ♣ KQ72

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 6NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 307 ♠ 10754
Dealer: W ♥ J10732
Vul: None ♦ A85
HCP: 5 ♣ 8

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 308 ♠ 1065
Dealer: E ♥ AQ7
Vul: None ♦ AQ
HCP: 20 ♣ AKJ84

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 309 ♠ Q104
Dealer: W ♥ QJ642
Vul: NS ♦ A106
HCP: 9 ♣ 93

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 310 ♠ A1043
Dealer: E ♥ 8764
Vul: EW ♦ AK
HCP: 20 ♣ AKQ

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK84	♠ Q106			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A63	♥ KQ8	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ	♦ 8652	6NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ72	♣ A94	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10754	♠ QJ	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J10732	♥ AQ95	3♥	Pass	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ A85	♦ KJ2	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 8	♣ AK32	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1065	♠ AJ32			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ7	♥ K865	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ	♦ 92	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ84	♣ Q96	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q104	♠ AK2	AP2NT	Pass	3♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ QJ642	♥ K5	3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ A106	♦ QJ75	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 93	♣ AK86				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A1043	♠ KQ8			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 8764	♥ K92				
North HCP: 20	♦ AK	♦ 10974	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ	♣ J93				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 306 ♠ Q106
Dealer: E ♥ KQ8
Vul: Both ♦ 8652
HCP: 11 ♣ A94

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 6NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 307 ♠ QJ
Dealer: W ♥ AQ95
Vul: None ♦ KJ2
HCP: 20 ♣ AK32

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 308 ♠ AJ32
Dealer: E ♥ K865
Vul: None ♦ 92
HCP: 10 ♣ Q96

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 309 ♠ AK2
Dealer: W ♥ K5
Vul: NS ♦ QJ75
HCP: 20 ♣ AK86

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 310 ♠ KQ8
Dealer: E ♥ K92
Vul: EW ♦ 10974
HCP: 9 ♣ J93

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK84	♠ Q106			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A63	♥ KQ8	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ	♦ 8652	6NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ72	♣ A94	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10754	♠ QJ	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J10732	♥ AQ95	3♥	Pass	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ A85	♦ KJ2	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 8	♣ AK32	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1065	♠ AJ32			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ7	♥ K865	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ	♦ 92	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ84	♣ Q96	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q104	♠ AK2	AP2NT	Pass	3♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ QJ642	♥ K5	3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ A106	♦ QJ75	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 93	♣ AK86				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A1043	♠ KQ8			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 8764	♥ K92				
North HCP: 20	♦ AK	♦ 10974	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ	♣ J93				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 311
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 4

♠ 109
♥ J7653
♦ Q2
♣ J542

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 312
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 20

♠ KQJ5
♥ AQ
♦ KQ6
♣ K832

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 313
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 10

♠ 543
♥ 4
♦ J1064
♣ AKQ64

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 6NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 314
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 20

♠ K6
♥ A943
♦ AQ65
♣ AK9

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 315
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 4

♠ 109652
♥ K10
♦ 432
♣ J64

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 109

♥ J7653

♦ Q2

♣ J542

South:

♠ Q854

♥ KQ2

♦ AK6

♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

AP2NT	Pass	3♦	Pass
-------	------	----	------

3♥	Pass	Pass	Pass
----	------	------	------

Board: 312

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQJ5

♥ AQ

♦ KQ6

♣ K832

South:

♠ 1076

♥ 875

♦ J5

♣ AQJ106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		AP2NT	Pass
--	--	-------	------

3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
-----	------	------	------

Board: 313

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 543

♥ 4

♦ J1064

♣ AKQ64

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ AKJ7

♦ AQ98

♣ J3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

AP2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass
-------	------	-----------------	------

4♠	Pass	6NT	Pass
----	------	-----	------

Pass	Pass		
------	------	--	--

1. Gerber, for N

Board: 314

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K6

♥ A943

♦ AQ65

♣ AK9

South:

♠ Q1043

♥ QJ7

♦ 10987

♣ J8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		AP2NT	Pass
--	--	-------	------

3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
-----------------	------	----	------

3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
-----	------	------	------

1. Stayman

Board: 315

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 109652

♥ K10

♦ 432

♣ J64

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ A983

♦ A10

♣ AK72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

AP2NT	Pass	3♥	Pass
-------	------	----	------

3♠	Pass	Pass	Pass
----	------	------	------

South hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 311 ♠ Q854
Dealer: W ♥ KQ2
Vul: NS ♦ AK6
HCP: 20 ♣ AQ3

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 312 ♠ 1076
Dealer: E ♥ 875
Vul: EW ♦ J5
HCP: 8 ♣ AQJ106

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 313 ♠ KQ7
Dealer: W ♥ AKJ7
Vul: Both ♦ AQ98
HCP: 20 ♣ J3

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 6NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 314 ♠ Q1043
Dealer: E ♥ QJ7
Vul: NS ♦ 10987
HCP: 6 ♣ J8

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 315 ♠ AJ4
Dealer: W ♥ A983
Vul: EW ♦ A10
HCP: 20 ♣ AK72

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 109

♥ J7653

♦ Q2

♣ J542

South:

♠ Q854

♥ KQ2

♦ AK6

♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

AP2NT	Pass	3♦	Pass
-------	------	----	------

3♥	Pass	Pass	Pass
----	------	------	------

Board: 312

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQJ5

♥ AQ

♦ KQ6

♣ K832

South:

♠ 1076

♥ 875

♦ J5

♣ AQJ106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		AP2NT	Pass
--	--	-------	------

3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
-----	------	------	------

Board: 313

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 543

♥ 4

♦ J1064

♣ AKQ64

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ AKJ7

♦ AQ98

♣ J3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

AP2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass
-------	------	-----------------	------

4♠	Pass	6NT	Pass
----	------	-----	------

Pass	Pass		
------	------	--	--

1. Gerber, for N

Board: 314

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K6

♥ A943

♦ AQ65

♣ AK9

South:

♠ Q1043

♥ QJ7

♦ 10987

♣ J8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		AP2NT	Pass
--	--	-------	------

3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
-----------------	------	----	------

3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
-----	------	------	------

1. Stayman

Board: 315

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 109652

♥ K10

♦ 432

♣ J64

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ A983

♦ A10

♣ AK72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

AP2NT	Pass	3♥	Pass
-------	------	----	------

3♠	Pass	Pass	Pass
----	------	------	------

North hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 316 ♠ AKJ
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ2
Vul: Both ♦ KJ2
HCP: 20 ♣ 853

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 317 ♠ 7642
Dealer: W ♥ A873
Vul: None ♦ J9874
HCP: 5 ♣ —

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 318 ♠ K72
Dealer: E ♥ AQ8
Vul: EW ♦ Q42
HCP: 20 ♣ AKQ9

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 319 ♠ A108
Dealer: W ♥ 7
Vul: Both ♦ KQ752
HCP: 9 ♣ 10643

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 320 ♠ AJ73
Dealer: E ♥ K62
Vul: None ♦ A3
HCP: 20 ♣ AKJ6

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 6NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKJ	♠ 9754			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ2	♥ 975	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ2	♦ Q10	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ 853	♣ AQJ10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7642	♠ AKJ	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A873	♥ KQ4	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ J9874	♦ Q3	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ —	♣ AJ1072	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K72	♠ J86			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ8	♥ KJ1074	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ Q42	♦ K8	3NT	Pass	4♥	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ9	♣ J87	Pass	Pass		
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A108	♠ K64	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ AK103	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ752	♦ A3				
South HCP: 20	♣ 10643	♣ KQJ7				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ73	♠ KQ10			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K62	♥ J743	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A3	♦ K98	6NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ6	♣ Q42	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 316 ♠ 9754
Dealer: E ♥ 975
Vul: Both ♦ Q10
HCP: 9 ♣ AQJ10

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 317 ♠ AKJ
Dealer: W ♥ KQ4
Vul: None ♦ Q3
HCP: 20 ♣ AJ1072

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 318 ♠ J86
Dealer: E ♥ KJ1074
Vul: EW ♦ K8
HCP: 9 ♣ J87

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 319 ♠ K64
Dealer: W ♥ AK103
Vul: Both ♦ A3
HCP: 20 ♣ KQJ7

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 320 ♠ KQ10
Dealer: E ♥ J743
Vul: None ♦ K98
HCP: 11 ♣ Q42

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 6NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKJ	♠ 9754			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ2	♥ 975	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ2	♦ Q10	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ 853	♣ AQJ10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7642	♠ AKJ	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A873	♥ KQ4	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ J9874	♦ Q3	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ —	♣ AJ1072	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K72	♠ J86			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ8	♥ KJ1074	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ Q42	♦ K8	3NT	Pass	4♥	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ9	♣ J87	Pass	Pass		
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A108	♠ K64	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ AK103	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ752	♦ A3				
South HCP: 20	♣ 10643	♣ KQJ7				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ73	♠ KQ10			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K62	♥ J743	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A3	♦ K98	6NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ6	♣ Q42	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 321 ♠ AK875
Dealer: W ♥ K2
Vul: NS ♦ 982
HCP: 10 ♣ 1063

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.
East Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 322 ♠ KJ92
Dealer: E ♥ AK6
Vul: Both ♦ K98
HCP: 20 ♣ KQJ

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 6NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 323 ♠ J4
Dealer: W ♥ AQ86
Vul: None ♦ 98
HCP: 7 ♣ 87542

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 324 ♠ J3
Dealer: E ♥ K73
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ96
HCP: 20 ♣ AK5

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 325

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

HCP: 10

♠ Q864

♥ 432

♦ KJ

♣ A643

West Opens AP2NT.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:	AP2NT	Pass	3♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♠ AK875	♠ 1032	3♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 10	♥ K2	♥ AQJ	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass
South HCP: 20	♦ 982	♦ AJ10	5♣	Pass	5♦	Pass
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ 1063	♣ AKJ7	5♠	Pass	6♠	Pass
			Pass	Pass		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 322			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♠ KJ92	♠ A10				
North HCP: 20	♥ AK6	♥ J754	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 10	♦ K98	♦ AJ1052	6NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
Contract: 6N N	♣ KQJ	♣ 83				

1. Stayman

Board: 323			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♠ J4	♠ AQ10	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 7	♥ AQ86	♥ 1053	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♦ 98	♦ AK75				
Contract: 3N S	♣ 87542	♣ AK6				

1. Stayman

Board: 324			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♠ J3	♠ AK102	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♥ K73	♥ Q86	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♦ AKQ96	♦ 1087				
Contract: 3N N	♣ AK5	♣ 973				

1. Stayman

Board: 325			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♠ Q864	♠ AKJ7	3♠	Pass	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♥ 432	♥ AQ8	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♦ KJ	♦ Q75				
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ A643	♣ KJ2				

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 321 ♠ 1032
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ
Vul: NS ♦ AJ10
HCP: 20 ♣ AKJ7

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.
East Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 322 ♠ A10
Dealer: E ♥ J754
Vul: Both ♦ AJ1052
HCP: 10 ♣ 83

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 6NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 323 ♠ AQ10
Dealer: W ♥ 1053
Vul: None ♦ AK75
HCP: 20 ♣ AK6

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 324 ♠ AK102
Dealer: E ♥ Q86
Vul: NS ♦ 1087
HCP: 9 ♣ 973

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 325

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

HCP: 20

♠ AKJ7

♥ AQ8

♦ Q75

♣ KJ2

West Opens AP2NT.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:	AP2NT	Pass	3♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♠ AK875	♠ 1032	3♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 10	♥ K2	♥ AQJ	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass
South HCP: 20	♦ 982	♦ AJ10	5♣	Pass	5♦	Pass
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ 1063	♣ AKJ7	5♠	Pass	6♠	Pass
			Pass	Pass		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 322			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♠ KJ92	♠ A10				
North HCP: 20	♥ AK6	♥ J754	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 10	♦ K98	♦ AJ1052	6NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
Contract: 6N N	♣ KQJ	♣ 83				

1. Stayman

Board: 323			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♠ J4	♠ AQ10				
North HCP: 7	♥ AQ86	♥ 1053	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
South HCP: 20	♦ 98	♦ AK75	Pass	Pass		
Contract: 3N S	♣ 87542	♣ AK6				

1. Stayman

Board: 324			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♠ J3	♠ AK102				
North HCP: 20	♥ K73	♥ Q86	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 9	♦ AKQ96	♦ 1087	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
Contract: 3N N	♣ AK5	♣ 973				

1. Stayman

Board: 325			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♠ Q864	♠ AKJ7				
North HCP: 10	♥ 432	♥ AQ8	3♠	Pass	4♠	Pass
South HCP: 20	♦ KJ	♦ Q75	Pass	Pass		
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ A643	♣ KJ2				

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 326
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 20

♠ K8
♥ KQ4
♦ A1073
♣ AKJ5

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 327
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 6

♠ 97
♥ A1074
♦ 107542
♣ Q7

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 328
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 20

♠ AK
♥ AQJ2
♦ KQ106
♣ J105

East Opens AP2NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 329
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 8

♠ QJ9
♥ J1074
♦ K6
♣ J1093

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 330
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 20

♠ KQJ10
♥ J92
♦ AKQ7
♣ A8

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K8	♠ AJ94			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ4	♥ J7	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A1073	♦ Q8642	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ5	♣ Q2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 97	♠ AJ63	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A1074	♥ KQ9	3♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 107542	♦ KQ	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ Q7	♣ AJ106	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK	♠ QJ82			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ2	♥ 10987				
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ106	♦ 82	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 3	♣ J105	♣ 742				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ9	♠ AK3	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J1074	♥ A52	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K6	♦ 32	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ J1093	♣ AKQ62	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ10	♠ 6			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J92	♥ Q10853	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ7	♦ J108	3NT	Pass	4♥	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ A8	♣ QJ94	Pass	Pass		
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 326 ♠ AJ94
Dealer: E ♥ J7
Vul: None ♦ Q8642
HCP: 10 ♣ Q2

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 327 ♠ AJ63
Dealer: W ♥ KQ9
Vul: NS ♦ KQ
HCP: 20 ♣ AJ106

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 328 ♠ QJ82
Dealer: E ♥ 10987
Vul: EW ♦ 82
HCP: 3 ♣ 742

East Opens AP2NT.

You bid first.

Board: 329 ♠ AK3
Dealer: W ♥ A52
Vul: Both ♦ 32
HCP: 20 ♣ AKQ62

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 330 ♠ 6
Dealer: E ♥ Q10853
Vul: NS ♦ J108
HCP: 6 ♣ QJ94

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K8	♠ AJ94			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ4	♥ J7	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A1073	♦ Q8642	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ5	♣ Q2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 97	♠ AJ63	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A1074	♥ KQ9	3♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 107542	♦ KQ	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ Q7	♣ AJ106	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK	♠ QJ82			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ2	♥ 10987				
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ106	♦ 82	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 3	♣ J105	♣ 742				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ9	♠ AK3	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J1074	♥ A52	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K6	♦ 32	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ J1093	♣ AKQ62	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ10	♠ 6			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J92	♥ Q10853	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ7	♦ J108	3NT	Pass	4♥	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ A8	♣ QJ94	Pass	Pass		
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 331 ♠ 763
Dealer: W ♥ AJ65
Vul: EW ♦ 108
HCP: 5 ♣ 8742

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 332 ♠ AK104
Dealer: E ♥ AJ10
Vul: Both ♦ AK84
HCP: 20 ♣ J6

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 333 ♠ Q753
Dealer: W ♥ 4
Vul: None ♦ KQ32
HCP: 7 ♣ 8765

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 334 ♠ J5
Dealer: E ♥ AK106
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ
HCP: 20 ♣ QJ84

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 335 ♠ A65
Dealer: W ♥ 874
Vul: Both ♦ J7
HCP: 5 ♣ 87654

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 763	♠ AKQ	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ65	♥ Q107	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 108	♦ AKQ76	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 8742	♣ 105				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK104	♠ QJ			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ10	♥ 98743	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK84	♦ Q95	3NT	Pass	4♥	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ J6	♣ K42	Pass	Pass		
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q753	♠ AK6	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ A96	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ32	♦ A1074	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 8765	♣ AJ3				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J5	♠ A10932			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK106	♥ J7	3♥	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ	♦ J1043	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ84	♣ A9				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A65	♠ J74	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 874	♥ AKQ6	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 5	♦ J7	♦ KQ2				
South HCP: 20	♣ 87654	♣ KQ9				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 331 ♠ AKQ
Dealer: W ♥ Q107
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ76
HCP: 20 ♣ 105

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 332 ♠ QJ
Dealer: E ♥ 98743
Vul: Both ♦ Q95
HCP: 8 ♣ K42

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 333 ♠ AK6
Dealer: W ♥ A96
Vul: None ♦ A1074
HCP: 20 ♣ AJ3

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 334 ♠ A10932
Dealer: E ♥ J7
Vul: EW ♦ J1043
HCP: 10 ♣ A9

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 335 ♠ J74
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ6
Vul: Both ♦ KQ2
HCP: 20 ♣ KQ9

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 763	♠ AKQ	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ65	♥ Q107	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 108	♦ AKQ76	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 8742	♣ 105				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK104	♠ QJ			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ10	♥ 98743	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK84	♦ Q95	3NT	Pass	4♥	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ J6	♣ K42	Pass	Pass		
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q753	♠ AK6	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ A96	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ32	♦ A1074	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 8765	♣ AJ3				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J5	♠ A10932			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK106	♥ J7	3♥	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ	♦ J1043	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ84	♣ A9				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A65	♠ J74	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 874	♥ AKQ6	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 5	♦ J7	♦ KQ2				
South HCP: 20	♣ 87654	♣ KQ9				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 336 ♠ A1084
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ
Vul: None ♦ AQ
HCP: 20 ♣ Q853

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 337 ♠ K95
Dealer: W ♥ Q
Vul: NS ♦ KJ987
HCP: 11 ♣ Q953

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 6NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 338 ♠ AK64
Dealer: E ♥ K105
Vul: Both ♦ AJ
HCP: 20 ♣ AJ64

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 339 ♠ J93
Dealer: W ♥ 102
Vul: EW ♦ AJ105
HCP: 6 ♣ 7652

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 340 ♠ K8
Dealer: E ♥ KQ6
Vul: None ♦ AK103
HCP: 20 ♣ AJ42

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A1084
 ♥ AKJ
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ Q853

South:
 ♠ J92
 ♥ 632
 ♦ KJ2
 ♣ J1074

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass

Board: 337
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ K95
 ♥ Q
 ♦ KJ987
 ♣ Q953

South:
 ♠ A102
 ♥ AJ54
 ♦ A52
 ♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
AP2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass
4♦	Pass	6NT	Pass
Pass	Pass		

1. Gerber, for N

Board: 338
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4N N

North:
 ♠ AK64
 ♥ K105
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ AJ64

South:
 ♠ Q1053
 ♥ A872
 ♦ KQ5
 ♣ 52

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠	Pass
4NT ²	Pass	Pass	Pass

1. Stayman
 2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 339
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J93
 ♥ 102
 ♦ AJ105
 ♣ 7652

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ AJ74
 ♦ KQ4
 ♣ AQ104

West	North	East	South
AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Pass	Pass		

Board: 340
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ KQ6
 ♦ AK103
 ♣ AJ42

South:
 ♠ Q9652
 ♥ A42
 ♦ 987
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
3♥	Pass	3♠	Pass
3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass

South hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 336 ♠ J92
Dealer: E ♥ 632
Vul: None ♦ KJ2
HCP: 6 ♣ J1074

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 337 ♠ A102
Dealer: W ♥ AJ54
Vul: NS ♦ A52
HCP: 20 ♣ AK7

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 6NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 338 ♠ Q1053
Dealer: E ♥ A872
Vul: Both ♦ KQ5
HCP: 11 ♣ 52

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 339 ♠ A8
Dealer: W ♥ AJ74
Vul: EW ♦ KQ4
HCP: 20 ♣ AQ104

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 340 ♠ Q9652
Dealer: E ♥ A42
Vul: None ♦ 987
HCP: 9 ♣ K5

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A1084
 ♥ AKJ
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ Q853

South:
 ♠ J92
 ♥ 632
 ♦ KJ2
 ♣ J1074

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass

Board: 337
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ K95
 ♥ Q
 ♦ KJ987
 ♣ Q953

South:
 ♠ A102
 ♥ AJ54
 ♦ A52
 ♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
AP2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass
4♦	Pass	6NT	Pass
Pass	Pass		

1. Gerber, for N

Board: 338
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4N N

North:
 ♠ AK64
 ♥ K105
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ AJ64

South:
 ♠ Q1053
 ♥ A872
 ♦ KQ5
 ♣ 52

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠	Pass
4NT ²	Pass	Pass	Pass

1. Stayman
 2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 339
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J93
 ♥ 102
 ♦ AJ105
 ♣ 7652

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ AJ74
 ♦ KQ4
 ♣ AQ104

West	North	East	South
AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Pass	Pass		

Board: 340
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ KQ6
 ♦ AK103
 ♣ AJ42

South:
 ♠ Q9652
 ♥ A42
 ♦ 987
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
3♥	Pass	3♠	Pass
3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass

North hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 341 ♠ 10974
Dealer: W ♥ J8754
Vul: NS ♦ 75
HCP: 1 ♣ 95

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 342 ♠ A6
Dealer: E ♥ AK94
Vul: EW ♦ AK2
HCP: 20 ♣ Q984

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 343 ♠ Q865
Dealer: W ♥ Q872
Vul: Both ♦ J6
HCP: 6 ♣ J63

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 344 ♠ Q94
Dealer: E ♥ J9
Vul: NS ♦ AKQJ9
HCP: 20 ♣ AK6

East Opens AP2NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 345 ♠ J982
Dealer: W ♥ KJ5
Vul: EW ♦ A93
HCP: 9 ♣ 976

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10974	♠ K5	AP2NT	Pass	3♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J8754	♥ A103	3♥	Pass	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 75	♦ KQJ				
South HCP: 20	♣ 95	♣ AK1082				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A6	♠ KJ52			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK94	♥ J872	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK2	♦ J93	4♥	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ Q984	♣ K10				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q865	♠ AJ32	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q872	♥ AKJ6	3NT ²	Pass	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ J6	♦ AK4	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ J63	♣ 74				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			
			2. both majors			

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q94	♠ J106			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J9	♥ 762				
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQJ9	♦ 764	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 1	♣ AK6	♣ 10843				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J982	♠ A63	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ5	♥ AQ	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ A93	♦ KJ1082	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 976	♣ AQ5				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 341
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 20

♠ K5
♥ A103
♦ KQJ
♣ AK1082

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 342
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 9

♠ KJ52
♥ J872
♦ J93
♣ K10

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 343
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 20

♠ AJ32
♥ AKJ6
♦ AK4
♣ 74

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 344
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 1

♠ J106
♥ 762
♦ 764
♣ 10843

East Opens AP2NT.

You bid first.

Board: 345
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 20

♠ A63
♥ AQ
♦ KJ1082
♣ AQ5

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 10974

♥ J8754

♦ 75

♣ 95

South:

♠ K5

♥ A103

♦ KQJ

♣ AK1082

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

AP2NT	Pass	3♦	Pass
-------	------	----	------

3♥	Pass	Pass	Pass
----	------	------	------

Board: 342

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A6

♥ AK94

♦ AK2

♣ Q984

South:

♠ KJ52

♥ J872

♦ J93

♣ K10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		AP2NT	Pass
--	--	-------	------

3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
-----------------	------	----	------

4♥	Pass	Pass	Pass
----	------	------	------

1. Stayman

Board: 343

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q865

♥ Q872

♦ J6

♣ J63

South:

♠ AJ32

♥ AKJ6

♦ AK4

♣ 74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
-------	------	-----------------	------

3NT ²	Pass	4♠	Pass
------------------	------	----	------

Pass	Pass		
------	------	--	--

1. Stayman

2. both majors

Board: 344

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 1

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ Q94

♥ J9

♦ AKQJ9

♣ AK6

South:

♠ J106

♥ 762

♦ 764

♣ 10843

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		AP2NT	Pass
--	--	-------	------

Pass	Pass		
------	------	--	--

Board: 345

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J982

♥ KJ5

♦ A93

♣ 976

South:

♠ A63

♥ AQ

♦ KJ1082

♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
-------	------	-----------------	------

3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
----	------	-----	------

Pass	Pass		
------	------	--	--

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 346
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 20

♠ A984
♥ AK
♦ A94
♣ KQ102

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 347
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 6

♠ 7643
♥ 84
♦ A853
♣ Q104

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 348
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 20

♠ A1065
♥ AKJ7
♦ 86
♣ AKJ

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 349
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 7

♠ K972
♥ A1075
♦ 108
♣ 962

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 350
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 20

♠ QJ108
♥ A8
♦ AK7
♣ AQ72

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A984
 ♥ AK
 ♦ A94
 ♣ KQ102

South:
 ♠ 1032
 ♥ QJ7
 ♦ K65
 ♣ J954

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass

Board: 347
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ 7643
 ♥ 84
 ♦ A853
 ♣ Q104

South:
 ♠ AK95
 ♥ AJ93
 ♦ K7
 ♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
3NT ²	Pass	4♠	Pass
Pass	Pass		

1. Stayman
 2. both majors

Board: 348
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A1065
 ♥ AKJ7
 ♦ 86
 ♣ AKJ

South:
 ♠ J942
 ♥ 952
 ♦ AJ1097
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT ²	Pass
4♠	Pass	Pass	Pass

1. Stayman
 2. both majors

Board: 349
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K972
 ♥ A1075
 ♦ 108
 ♣ 962

South:
 ♠ AQ10
 ♥ J8
 ♦ KQ654
 ♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
Pass	Pass		

1. Stayman

Board: 350
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ QJ108
 ♥ A8
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ AQ72

South:
 ♠ K7432
 ♥ QJ3
 ♦ 52
 ♣ 963

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
3♥	Pass	3NT ¹	Pass
4♠	Pass	Pass	Pass

1. Extended acceptance after NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 346 ♠ 1032
Dealer: E ♥ QJ7
Vul: Both ♦ K65
HCP: 7 ♣ J954

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 347 ♠ AK95
Dealer: W ♥ AJ93
Vul: None ♦ K7
HCP: 20 ♣ AJ8

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 348 ♠ J942
Dealer: E ♥ 952
Vul: EW ♦ AJ1097
HCP: 6 ♣ 8

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 349 ♠ AQ10
Dealer: W ♥ J8
Vul: Both ♦ KQ654
HCP: 20 ♣ AKJ

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 350 ♠ K7432
Dealer: E ♥ QJ3
Vul: None ♦ 52
HCP: 6 ♣ 963

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A984
♥ AK
♦ A94
♣ KQ102

South:
♠ 1032
♥ QJ7
♦ K65
♣ J954

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass

Board: 347
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ 7643
♥ 84
♦ A853
♣ Q104

South:
♠ AK95
♥ AJ93
♦ K7
♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
3NT ²	Pass	4♠	Pass
Pass	Pass		

1. Stayman
2. both majors

Board: 348
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A1065
♥ AKJ7
♦ 86
♣ AKJ

South:
♠ J942
♥ 952
♦ AJ1097
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT ²	Pass
4♠	Pass	Pass	Pass

1. Stayman
2. both majors

Board: 349
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K972
♥ A1075
♦ 108
♣ 962

South:
♠ AQ10
♥ J8
♦ KQ654
♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
Pass	Pass		

1. Stayman

Board: 350
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ QJ108
♥ A8
♦ AK7
♣ AQ72

South:
♠ K7432
♥ QJ3
♦ 52
♣ 963

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
3♥	Pass	3NT ¹	Pass
4♠	Pass	Pass	Pass

1. Extended acceptance after NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 351 ♠ K843
Dealer: W ♥ 732
Vul: Both ♦ AQ5
HCP: 9 ♣ 1094

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 352 ♠ KJ7
Dealer: E ♥ AQ2
Vul: NS ♦ AQ86
HCP: 20 ♣ A83

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 353 ♠ A98
Dealer: W ♥ Q10983
Vul: EW ♦ Q6
HCP: 9 ♣ J93

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 354 ♠ A96
Dealer: E ♥ A93
Vul: None ♦ A875
HCP: 20 ♣ AKJ

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 355

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

HCP: 9

♠ QJ

♥ 106

♦ K1076

♣ K10942

West Opens AP2NT.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K843	♠ AJ	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 732	♥ AJ4	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ5	♦ KJ873	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 1094	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ7	♠ 52			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ2	♥ 98765	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ86	♦ J102	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 3	♣ A83	♣ Q62				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A98	♠ QJ4	AP2NT	Pass	3♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q10983	♥ AK6	3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q6	♦ AJ52	4♥	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 20	♣ J93	♣ KQ4				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A96	♠ 43			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A93	♥ K7654	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A875	♦ KQ93	3NT	Pass	4♥	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ	♣ Q9	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦	Pass
Contract: 6♥ N			5♠	Pass	6♥	Pass
			Pass	Pass		
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ	♠ A1076	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 106	♥ AKJ	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 9	♦ K1076	♦ A542				
South HCP: 20	♣ K10942	♣ A8				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 351 ♠ AJ
Dealer: W ♥ AJ4
Vul: Both ♦ KJ873
HCP: 20 ♣ KQJ

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 352 ♠ 52
Dealer: E ♥ 98765
Vul: NS ♦ J102
HCP: 3 ♣ Q62

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 353 ♠ QJ4
Dealer: W ♥ AK6
Vul: EW ♦ AJ52
HCP: 20 ♣ KQ4

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 354 ♠ 43
Dealer: E ♥ K7654
Vul: None ♦ KQ93
HCP: 10 ♣ Q9

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 355

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

HCP: 20

♠ A1076

♥ AKJ

♦ A542

♣ A8

West Opens AP2NT.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K843	♠ AJ	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 732	♥ AJ4	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ5	♦ KJ873	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 1094	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ7	♠ 52			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ2	♥ 98765	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ86	♦ J102	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 3	♣ A83	♣ Q62				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A98	♠ QJ4	AP2NT	Pass	3♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q10983	♥ AK6	3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q6	♦ AJ52	4♥	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 20	♣ J93	♣ KQ4				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A96	♠ 43			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A93	♥ K7654	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A875	♦ KQ93	3NT	Pass	4♥	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ	♣ Q9	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦	Pass
Contract: 6♥ N			5♠	Pass	6♥	Pass
			Pass	Pass		
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ	♠ A1076	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 106	♥ AKJ	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 9	♦ K1076	♦ A542				
South HCP: 20	♣ K10942	♣ A8				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 356 ♠ A2 East Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: E ♥ KQ75 West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ A984
HCP: 20 ♣ AK9 Partner bids first.

Board: 357 ♠ Q9742 West Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: W ♥ AJ9 East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ 74 West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 7 ♣ 1053 East Bids 3NT if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 358 ♠ Q3 East Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: E ♥ AK63 West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ AJ7
HCP: 20 ♣ AQ64 Partner bids first.

Board: 359 ♠ 952 West Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: W ♥ Q985 East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ109 West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 10 ♣ 5 East Bids 3NT if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 360 ♠ AQJ6 East Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: E ♥ AK6 West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ9 East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 20 ♣ 32 West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A2	♠ Q104			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ75	♥ J86				
North HCP: 20	♦ A984	♦ 765	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ AK9	♣ Q643				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q9742	♠ KJ	AP2NT	Pass	3♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ9	♥ 10543	3♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 74	♦ AKQ6	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 1053	♣ AK8				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q3	♠ KJ9			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK63	♥ 84				
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ7	♦ Q104	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ64	♣ J9753				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 952	♠ KQ4	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q985	♥ AK	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AKJ109	♦ Q8732	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 5	♣ AQ2				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQJ6	♠ K53			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK6	♥ 109842	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ KQJ9	♦ 83	3NT	Pass	4♥	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ 32	♣ KQ4	Pass	Pass		
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 356 ♠ Q104
Dealer: E ♥ J86
Vul: EW ♦ 765
HCP: 5 ♣ Q643

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 357 ♠ KJ
Dealer: W ♥ 10543
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ6
HCP: 20 ♣ AK8

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 358 ♠ KJ9
Dealer: E ♥ 84
Vul: NS ♦ Q104
HCP: 7 ♣ J9753

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 359 ♠ KQ4
Dealer: W ♥ AK
Vul: EW ♦ Q8732
HCP: 20 ♣ AQ2

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 360 ♠ K53
Dealer: E ♥ 109842
Vul: Both ♦ 83
HCP: 8 ♣ KQ4

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A2	♠ Q104			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ75	♥ J86				
North HCP: 20	♦ A984	♦ 765	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ AK9	♣ Q643				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q9742	♠ KJ	AP2NT	Pass	3♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ9	♥ 10543	3♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 74	♦ AKQ6	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 1053	♣ AK8				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q3	♠ KJ9			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK63	♥ 84				
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ7	♦ Q104	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ64	♣ J9753				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 952	♠ KQ4	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q985	♥ AK	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AKJ109	♦ Q8732	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 5	♣ AQ2				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQJ6	♠ K53			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK6	♥ 109842	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ KQJ9	♦ 83	3NT	Pass	4♥	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ 32	♣ KQ4	Pass	Pass		
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 361 ♠ Q1095
Dealer: W ♥ AQ2
Vul: None ♦ J84
HCP: 10 ♣ J97

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 362 ♠ KJ9
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ9
Vul: EW ♦ A8
HCP: 20 ♣ K982

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 363 ♠ 62
Dealer: W ♥ K85
Vul: Both ♦ KJ1095
HCP: 7 ♣ 765

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 364 ♠ AK7
Dealer: E ♥ K542
Vul: None ♦ K104
HCP: 20 ♣ AK9

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 365 ♠ 864
Dealer: W ♥ 10976
Vul: NS ♦ A1093
HCP: 6 ♣ Q3

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q1095	♠ A76	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ2	♥ K9	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ J84	♦ AKQ	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ J97	♣ A8654				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ9	♠ 1073			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ9	♥ 843				
North HCP: 20	♦ A8	♦ J654	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ K982	♣ A105				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 62	♠ AJ	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K85	♥ A1032	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ1095	♦ A432				
South HCP: 20	♣ 765	♣ AK3				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK7	♠ Q4			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K542	♥ Q10973	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ K104	♦ J983	3NT	Pass	4♥	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ AK9	♣ J10				
Contract: 4♥ N			Pass	Pass		

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 864	♠ QJ102	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 10976	♥ A54	3♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ A1093	♦ KQ7	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ Q3	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 361 ♠ A76
Dealer: W ♥ K9
Vul: None ♦ AKQ
HCP: 20 ♣ A8654

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 362 ♠ 1073
Dealer: E ♥ 843
Vul: EW ♦ J654
HCP: 5 ♣ A105

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 363 ♠ AJ
Dealer: W ♥ A1032
Vul: Both ♦ A432
HCP: 20 ♣ AK3

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 364 ♠ Q4
Dealer: E ♥ Q10973
Vul: None ♦ J983
HCP: 6 ♣ J10

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 365 ♠ QJ102
Dealer: W ♥ A54
Vul: NS ♦ KQ7
HCP: 20 ♣ AKJ

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q1095	♠ A76	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ2	♥ K9	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ J84	♦ AKQ	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ J97	♣ A8654				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ9	♠ 1073			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ9	♥ 843				
North HCP: 20	♦ A8	♦ J654	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ K982	♣ A105				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 62	♠ AJ	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K85	♥ A1032	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ1095	♦ A432				
South HCP: 20	♣ 765	♣ AK3				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK7	♠ Q4			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K542	♥ Q10973	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ K104	♦ J983	3NT	Pass	4♥	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ AK9	♣ J10				
Contract: 4♥ N			Pass	Pass		

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 864	♠ QJ102	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 10976	♥ A54	3♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ A1093	♦ KQ7	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ Q3	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 366 ♠ KQJ8
Dealer: E ♥ AQ9
Vul: Both ♦ Q106
HCP: 20 ♣ AQ8

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 367 ♠ 95
Dealer: W ♥ Q106
Vul: None ♦ J8654
HCP: 4 ♣ J107

West Opens AP2NT.

You bid first.

Board: 368 ♠ A6
Dealer: E ♥ Q94
Vul: NS ♦ AK53
HCP: 20 ♣ AK82

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 369 ♠ Q102
Dealer: W ♥ A4
Vul: EW ♦ J8653
HCP: 7 ♣ 1096

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 370 ♠ 93
Dealer: E ♥ AQ62
Vul: None ♦ AK4
HCP: 20 ♣ AK85

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ8	♠ A975			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ9	♥ 1064	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ Q106	♦ J2	6♣	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ8	♣ K752	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6♠ N						

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 95	♠ AK83	AP2NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q106	♥ 532				
North HCP: 4	♦ J8654	♦ AQ2				
South HCP: 20	♣ J107	♣ AK4				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A6	♠ KQ54			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q94	♥ 105	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK53	♦ Q1092	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ AK82	♣ QJ9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q102	♠ AK5	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A4	♥ QJ109	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 7	♦ J8653	♦ AQ7				
South HCP: 20	♣ 1096	♣ A52				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 93	♠ AQ854			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ62	♥ 1093	3♥	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK4	♦ 1092	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ AK85	♣ 43				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 366 ♠ A975
Dealer: E ♥ 1064
Vul: Both ♦ J2
HCP: 8 ♣ K752

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 367 ♠ AK83
Dealer: W ♥ 532
Vul: None ♦ AQ2
HCP: 20 ♣ AK4

West Opens AP2NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 368 ♠ KQ54
Dealer: E ♥ 105
Vul: NS ♦ Q1092
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ9

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 369 ♠ AK5
Dealer: W ♥ QJ109
Vul: EW ♦ AQ7
HCP: 20 ♣ A52

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 370 ♠ AQ854
Dealer: E ♥ 1093
Vul: None ♦ 1092
HCP: 6 ♣ 43

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ8	♠ A975			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ9	♥ 1064	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ Q106	♦ J2	6♣	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ8	♣ K752	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6♠ N						

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 95	♠ AK83	AP2NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q106	♥ 532				
North HCP: 4	♦ J8654	♦ AQ2				
South HCP: 20	♣ J107	♣ AK4				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A6	♠ KQ54			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q94	♥ 105	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK53	♦ Q1092	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ AK82	♣ QJ9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q102	♠ AK5	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A4	♥ QJ109	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 7	♦ J8653	♦ AQ7				
South HCP: 20	♣ 1096	♣ A52				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 93	♠ AQ854			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ62	♥ 1093	3♥	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK4	♦ 1092	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ AK85	♣ 43				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 371 ♠ 73
Dealer: W ♥ A1042
Vul: NS ♦ 962
HCP: 6 ♣ Q962

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 372 ♠ AJ10
Dealer: E ♥ KQ8
Vul: EW ♦ A4
HCP: 20 ♣ AQ752

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 373 ♠ 62
Dealer: W ♥ K85
Vul: Both ♦ J9632
HCP: 8 ♣ A76

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 374 ♠ J82
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ6
Vul: NS ♦ A8
HCP: 20 ♣ KQJ6

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 375 ♠ KQ1082
Dealer: W ♥ 97
Vul: Both ♦ Q65
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ4

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 73	♠ KQJ	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A1042	♥ Q83	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 962	♦ A8	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ Q962	♣ AKJ105				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ10	♠ K7			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ8	♥ 106				
North HCP: 20	♦ A4	♦ K9862	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ752	♣ K843				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 62	♠ AQJ7	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K85	♥ AJ109	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 8	♦ J9632	♦ AQ4				
South HCP: 20	♣ A76	♣ Q5				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J82	♠ AK105			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ6	♥ J2	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A8	♦ J742	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ6	♣ 843				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1082	♠ A4	AP2NT	Pass	3♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ 97	♥ KQ8	XX ¹	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ Q65	♦ AK1093	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ4	♣ A32				
Contract: 3N S			1. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 371
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 20

♠ KQJ
♥ Q83
♦ A8
♣ AKJ105

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 372
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 9

♠ K7
♥ 106
♦ K9862
♣ K843

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 373
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 20

♠ AQJ7
♥ AJ109
♦ AQ4
♣ Q5

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 374
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ AK105
♥ J2
♦ J742
♣ 843

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 375
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 20

♠ A4
♥ KQ8
♦ AK1093
♣ A32

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 73	♠ KQJ	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A1042	♥ Q83	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 962	♦ A8	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ Q962	♣ AKJ105				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ10	♠ K7			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ8	♥ 106				
North HCP: 20	♦ A4	♦ K9862	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ752	♣ K843				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 62	♠ AQJ7	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K85	♥ AJ109	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 8	♦ J9632	♦ AQ4				
South HCP: 20	♣ A76	♣ Q5				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J82	♠ AK105			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ6	♥ J2	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A8	♦ J742	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ6	♣ 843				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1082	♠ A4	AP2NT	Pass	3♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ 97	♥ KQ8	XX ¹	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ Q65	♦ AK1093	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ4	♣ A32				
Contract: 3N S			1. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 376 ♠ A85
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ
Vul: None ♦ J6
HCP: 20 ♣ AK1094

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 377 ♠ 95
Dealer: W ♥ K753
Vul: EW ♦ 10942
HCP: 6 ♣ QJ7

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 378 ♠ AK83
Dealer: E ♥ AQ
Vul: Both ♦ K962
HCP: 20 ♣ KJ8

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 379 ♠ J98
Dealer: W ♥ Q842
Vul: None ♦ 32
HCP: 4 ♣ J432

West Opens AP2NT.

You bid first.

Board: 380 ♠ AK84
Dealer: E ♥ K10
Vul: NS ♦ AJ104
HCP: 20 ♣ AJ4

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A85	♠ 9			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKJ	♥ Q932	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ J6	♦ AQ109	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ AK1094	♣ J732	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 95	♠ Q86	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K753	♥ AQ102	3♥	Pass	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 10942	♦ KQ	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ7	♣ AK64	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK83	♠ Q54			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ 1098				
North HCP: 20	♦ K962	♦ 1074	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ8	♣ A742				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J98	♠ AK6	AP2NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q842	♥ KJ63				
North HCP: 4	♦ 32	♦ A85				
South HCP: 20	♣ J432	♣ KQ7				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK84	♠ J103			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K10	♥ J95				
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ104	♦ Q765	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ4	♣ K62				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 376 ♠ 9
Dealer: E ♥ Q932
Vul: None ♦ AQ109
HCP: 9 ♣ J732

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 377 ♠ Q86
Dealer: W ♥ AQ102
Vul: EW ♦ KQ
HCP: 20 ♣ AK64

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 378 ♠ Q54
Dealer: E ♥ 1098
Vul: Both ♦ 1074
HCP: 6 ♣ A742

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 379 ♠ AK6
Dealer: W ♥ KJ63
Vul: None ♦ A85
HCP: 20 ♣ KQ7

West Opens AP2NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 380 ♠ J103
Dealer: E ♥ J95
Vul: NS ♦ Q765
HCP: 7 ♣ K62

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A85	♠ 9			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKJ	♥ Q932	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ J6	♦ AQ109	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ AK1094	♣ J732	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 95	♠ Q86	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K753	♥ AQ102	3♥	Pass	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 10942	♦ KQ	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ7	♣ AK64	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK83	♠ Q54			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ 1098				
North HCP: 20	♦ K962	♦ 1074	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ8	♣ A742				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J98	♠ AK6	AP2NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q842	♥ KJ63				
North HCP: 4	♦ 32	♦ A85				
South HCP: 20	♣ J432	♣ KQ7				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK84	♠ J103			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K10	♥ J95				
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ104	♦ Q765	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ4	♣ K62				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 381 ♠ K65
Dealer: W ♥ J1093
Vul: EW ♦ 72
HCP: 6 ♣ Q974

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 382 ♠ QJ7
Dealer: E ♥ AQ93
Vul: NS ♦ AJ
HCP: 20 ♣ AQ95

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 383 ♠ KJ7
Dealer: W ♥ 42
Vul: EW ♦ K8643
HCP: 7 ♣ 762

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 384 ♠ KQ95
Dealer: E ♥ AK107
Vul: Both ♦ KJ7
HCP: 20 ♣ A5

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 385 ♠ J764
Dealer: W ♥ 73
Vul: EW ♦ J982
HCP: 9 ♣ AK2

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K65	♠ A1074	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J1093	♥ KQ	3♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 72	♦ AK103	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ Q974	♣ A102				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ7	♠ 10862			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ93	♥ 64	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ	♦ Q7654	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ95	♣ K10				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ7	♠ A84	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 42	♥ A8	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 7	♦ K8643	♦ A752				
South HCP: 20	♣ 762	♣ AKJ3				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ95	♠ J1084			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK107	♥ 82	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT ²	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ7	♦ AQ6	4♠	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ A5	♣ K873				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			
			2. both majors			

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J764	♠ A9	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 73	♥ AJ9	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J982	♦ AKQ3	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ AK2	♣ Q1074				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 381 ♠ A1074
Dealer: W ♥ KQ
Vul: EW ♦ AK103
HCP: 20 ♣ A102

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 382 ♠ 10862
Dealer: E ♥ 64
Vul: NS ♦ Q7654
HCP: 5 ♣ K10

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 383 ♠ A84
Dealer: W ♥ A8
Vul: EW ♦ A752
HCP: 20 ♣ AKJ3

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 384 ♠ J1084
Dealer: E ♥ 82
Vul: Both ♦ AQ6
HCP: 10 ♣ K873

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 385 ♠ A9
Dealer: W ♥ AJ9
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ3
HCP: 20 ♣ Q1074

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K65	♠ A1074	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J1093	♥ KQ	3♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 72	♦ AK103	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ Q974	♣ A102				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ7	♠ 10862			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ93	♥ 64	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ	♦ Q7654	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ95	♣ K10				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ7	♠ A84	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 42	♥ A8	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 7	♦ K8643	♦ A752				
South HCP: 20	♣ 762	♣ AKJ3				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ95	♠ J1084			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK107	♥ 82	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT ²	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ7	♦ AQ6	4♠	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ A5	♣ K873				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			
			2. both majors			

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J764	♠ A9	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 73	♥ AJ9	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J982	♦ AKQ3	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ AK2	♣ Q1074				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 386 ♠ A74
Dealer: E ♥ 872
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ
HCP: 20 ♣ AQJ4

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 387 ♠ J5432
Dealer: W ♥ J87
Vul: None ♦ 83
HCP: 5 ♣ K52

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 388 ♠ AQ75
Dealer: E ♥ AQ9
Vul: EW ♦ A9
HCP: 20 ♣ A1062

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 389 ♠ K853
Dealer: W ♥ Q
Vul: Both ♦ 10965
HCP: 5 ♣ 10852

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 390 ♠ Q2
Dealer: E ♥ KQ2
Vul: None ♦ A10964
HCP: 20 ♣ AKQ

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A74	♠ KJ63			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 872	♥ AJ953	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ	♦ 3	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ4	♣ 875	4NT ³	Pass	5♣	Pass
Contract: 6♥ N			6♥	Pass	Pass	Pass
			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J5432	♠ A986	AP2NT	Pass	3♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J87	♥ AK9	3♠	Pass	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 83	♦ A102				
South HCP: 20	♣ K52	♣ AJ4				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ75	♠ 1096			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ9	♥ KJ7	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A9	♦ J10765				
South HCP: 8	♣ A1062	♣ K5				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K853	♠ 62	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ AJ9	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 10965	♦ AQJ82	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 10852	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q2	♠ AK10			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ2	♥ J95	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A10964	♦ Q32				
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ	♣ 10954				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 386
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 9

♠ KJ63
♥ AJ953
♦ 3
♣ 875

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 387
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 20

♠ A986
♥ AK9
♦ A102
♣ AJ4

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 388
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 8

♠ 1096
♥ KJ7
♦ J10765
♣ K5

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 389
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 20

♠ 62
♥ AJ9
♦ AQJ82
♣ AKJ

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 390
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ AK10
♥ J95
♦ Q32
♣ 10954

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A74
 ♥ 872
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ AQJ4

South:
 ♠ KJ63
 ♥ AJ953
 ♦ 3
 ♣ 875

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
3♠ ²	Pass	4♥	Pass
4NT ³	Pass	5♣	Pass
6♥	Pass	Pass	Pass

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 387
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ J5432
 ♥ J87
 ♦ 83
 ♣ K52

South:
 ♠ A986
 ♥ AK9
 ♦ A102
 ♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
AP2NT	Pass	3♥	Pass
3♠	Pass	Pass	Pass

Board: 388
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ75
 ♥ AQ9
 ♦ A9
 ♣ A1062

South:
 ♠ 1096
 ♥ KJ7
 ♦ J10765
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass

Board: 389
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K853
 ♥ Q
 ♦ 10965
 ♣ 10852

South:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ AJ9
 ♦ AQJ82
 ♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
Pass	Pass		

1. Stayman

Board: 390
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ KQ2
 ♦ A10964
 ♣ AKQ

South:
 ♠ AK10
 ♥ J95
 ♦ Q32
 ♣ 10954

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass

North hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 391 ♠ 965
Dealer: W ♥ 842
Vul: NS ♦ Q962
HCP: 6 ♣ A98

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 392 ♠ 983
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ76
HCP: 20 ♣ A6

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 393 ♠ J764
Dealer: W ♥ QJ
Vul: None ♦ 874
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ106

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 394 ♠ KJ2
Dealer: E ♥ K105
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ7
HCP: 20 ♣ A94

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 395 ♠ K7
Dealer: W ♥ 106542
Vul: EW ♦ J53
HCP: 6 ♣ Q54

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 965	♠ AKQ	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 842	♥ K105	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 6	♦ Q962	♦ K3				
South HCP: 20	♣ A98	♣ KQ1074				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 983	♠ KQJ			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ	♥ 942				
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ76	♦ K95	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ A6	♣ J1054				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J764	♠ AK	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ	♥ 1082	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 874	♦ AKJ63	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ106	♣ KQ9				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ2	♠ 10874			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K105	♥ Q876	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ7	♦ 93	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ A94	♣ K72				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K7	♠ AJ104	AP2NT	Pass	3♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 106542	♥ KQ8	3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ J53	♦ AQ86	4♥	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 20	♣ Q54	♣ A7				
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 391	♠ AKQ	West Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: W	♥ K105	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K3	
HCP: 20	♣ KQ1074	Partner bids first.

Board: 392	♠ KQJ	East Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 942	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K95	
HCP: 10	♣ J1054	You bid first.

Board: 393	♠ AK	West Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 1082	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ63	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ9	East Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 394	♠ 10874	East Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q876	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 93	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ K72	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 395	♠ AJ104	West Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ8	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ86	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ A7	East Bids 3NT if possible.
		West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 965	♠ AKQ	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 842	♥ K105	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 6	♦ Q962	♦ K3				
South HCP: 20	♣ A98	♣ KQ1074				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 983	♠ KQJ			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ	♥ 942	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ76	♦ K95				
South HCP: 10	♣ A6	♣ J1054				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J764	♠ AK	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ	♥ 1082	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 874	♦ AKJ63	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ106	♣ KQ9				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ2	♠ 10874			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K105	♥ Q876	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ7	♦ 93	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ A94	♣ K72				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K7	♠ AJ104	AP2NT	Pass	3♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 106542	♥ KQ8	3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ J53	♦ AQ86	4♥	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 20	♣ Q54	♣ A7				
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 396 ♠ AQ9
Dealer: E ♥ AK73
Vul: None ♦ K32
HCP: 20 ♣ A54

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 6NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 397 ♠ 1065
Dealer: W ♥ Q73
Vul: NS ♦ J942
HCP: 3 ♣ 987

West Opens AP2NT.

You bid first.

Board: 398 ♠ K2
Dealer: E ♥ A108
Vul: EW ♦ AK43
HCP: 20 ♣ AQ76

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 399 ♠ QJ109
Dealer: W ♥ KJ5
Vul: Both ♦ K64
HCP: 10 ♣ 1054

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 6NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 400 ♠ QJ10
Dealer: E ♥ AJ85
Vul: NS ♦ AJ
HCP: 20 ♣ AK43

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 6NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AQ9
♥ AK73
♦ K32
♣ A54

South:
♠ K1082
♥ 1092
♦ AJ4
♣ K73

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
6NT	Pass	Pass	Pass

1. Stayman

Board: 397
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 20
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ 1065
♥ Q73
♦ J942
♣ 987

South:
♠ KQ4
♥ A106
♦ A105
♣ AQJ4

West	North	East	South
AP2NT	Pass	Pass	Pass

Board: 398
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K2
♥ A108
♦ AK43
♣ AQ76

South:
♠ J54
♥ J6
♦ Q1087
♣ K932

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass

Board: 399
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6NX S

North:
♠ QJ109
♥ KJ5
♦ K64
♣ 1054

South:
♠ A8
♥ A862
♦ AJ3
♣ AK93

West	North	East	South
AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
3♥	Pass	6NT	X
Pass	Pass	Pass	

1. Stayman

Board: 400
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ QJ10
♥ AJ85
♦ AJ
♣ AK43

South:
♠ K765
♥ K93
♦ KQ84
♣ 75

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
6NT	Pass	Pass	Pass

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 396 ♠ K1082
Dealer: E ♥ 1092
Vul: None ♦ AJ4
HCP: 11 ♣ K73

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 6NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 397 ♠ KQ4
Dealer: W ♥ A106
Vul: NS ♦ A105
HCP: 20 ♣ AQJ4

West Opens AP2NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 398 ♠ J54
Dealer: E ♥ J6
Vul: EW ♦ Q1087
HCP: 7 ♣ K932

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 399 ♠ A8
Dealer: W ♥ A862
Vul: Both ♦ AJ3
HCP: 20 ♣ AK93

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 6NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 400 ♠ K765
Dealer: E ♥ K93
Vul: NS ♦ KQ84
HCP: 11 ♣ 75

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 6NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AQ9
♥ AK73
♦ K32
♣ A54

South:
♠ K1082
♥ 1092
♦ AJ4
♣ K73

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
6NT	Pass	Pass	Pass

1. Stayman

Board: 397
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 20
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ 1065
♥ Q73
♦ J942
♣ 987

South:
♠ KQ4
♥ A106
♦ A105
♣ AQJ4

West	North	East	South
AP2NT	Pass	Pass	Pass

Board: 398
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K2
♥ A108
♦ AK43
♣ AQ76

South:
♠ J54
♥ J6
♦ Q1087
♣ K932

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass

Board: 399
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6NX S

North:
♠ QJ109
♥ KJ5
♦ K64
♣ 1054

South:
♠ A8
♥ A862
♦ AJ3
♣ AK93

West	North	East	South
AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
3♥	Pass	6NT	X
Pass	Pass	Pass	

1. Stayman

Board: 400
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ QJ10
♥ AJ85
♦ AJ
♣ AK43

South:
♠ K765
♥ K93
♦ KQ84
♣ 75

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
6NT	Pass	Pass	Pass

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 401	♠ 96	West Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ2	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10986	
HCP: 5	♣ J872	You bid first.

Board: 402	♠ KQ	East Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ109	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ6	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 403	♠ 9832	West Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 8764	
Vul: None	♦ J64	You bid first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q7	

Board: 404	♠ AKJ3	East Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 8632	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK2	
HCP: 20	♣ AJ	Partner bids first.

Board: 405	♠ Q7	West Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ983	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q65	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 932	East Bids 3NT if possible.
		West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 96	♠ A83	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ2	♥ A953	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 5	♦ 10986	♦ AJ4				
South HCP: 20	♣ J872	♣ AK6				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ	♠ AJ1075			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ QJ109	♥ 5	3♥	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ8	♦ J1063	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ AQJ6	♣ 873				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9832	♠ A5	AP2NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 8764	♥ KQ53				
North HCP: 3	♦ J64	♦ AK72				
South HCP: 20	♣ Q7	♣ A54				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKJ3	♠ 1042			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 8632	♥ J107	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK2	♦ Q76				
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ	♣ K732				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q7	♠ AK	AP2NT	Pass	3♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ983	♥ Q64	3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q65	♦ AK1094	4♥	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 20	♣ 932	♣ A106				
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 401	♠ A83	West Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A953	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ4	
HCP: 20	♣ AK6	Partner bids first.
Board: 402	♠ AJ1075	East Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J1063	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 873	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 403	♠ A5	West Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ53	
Vul: None	♦ AK72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A54	
Board: 404	♠ 1042	East Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J107	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q76	
HCP: 6	♣ K732	You bid first.
Board: 405	♠ AK	West Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q64	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK1094	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ A106	East Bids 3NT if possible.
		West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 96	♠ A83	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ2	♥ A953	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 5	♦ 10986	♦ AJ4				
South HCP: 20	♣ J872	♣ AK6				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ	♠ AJ1075			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ QJ109	♥ 5	3♥	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ8	♦ J1063	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ AQJ6	♣ 873				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9832	♠ A5	AP2NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 8764	♥ KQ53				
North HCP: 3	♦ J64	♦ AK72				
South HCP: 20	♣ Q7	♣ A54				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKJ3	♠ 1042			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 8632	♥ J107	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK2	♦ Q76				
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ	♣ K732				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q7	♠ AK	AP2NT	Pass	3♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ983	♥ Q64	3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q65	♦ AK1094	4♥	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 20	♣ 932	♣ A106				
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 406 ♠ AK97
Dealer: E ♥ A85
Vul: None ♦ 753
HCP: 20 ♣ AKQ

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 407 ♠ J1076
Dealer: W ♥ K10
Vul: NS ♦ 732
HCP: 4 ♣ 8532

West Opens AP2NT.

You bid first.

Board: 408 ♠ KQJ6
Dealer: E ♥ AK94
Vul: None ♦ A86
HCP: 20 ♣ K8

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 4NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 409 ♠ KQ103
Dealer: W ♥ Q109
Vul: NS ♦ 752
HCP: 10 ♣ K109

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 410 ♠ A97
Dealer: E ♥ AK
Vul: EW ♦ AQ76
HCP: 20 ♣ K742

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK97	♠ 543			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A85	♥ K9642	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ 753	♦ KQ92	3NT	Pass	4♥	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ	♣ 2	Pass	Pass		
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J1076	♠ AK8	AP2NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K10	♥ 853				
North HCP: 4	♦ 732	♦ KQJ				
South HCP: 20	♣ 8532	♣ AK74				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ6	♠ A4			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK94	♥ J8	4NT ¹	Pass	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A86	♦ KJ1072	1. Quantitative 4NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ K8	♣ Q1096				
Contract: 4N N						

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ103	♠ A72	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q109	♥ A86	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 752	♦ AQJ109	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ K109	♣ AJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A97	♠ KJ83			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ J	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ76	♦ 853	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ K742	♣ Q10963	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 406 ♠ 543
Dealer: E ♥ K9642
Vul: None ♦ KQ92
HCP: 8 ♣ 2

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 407 ♠ AK8
Dealer: W ♥ 853
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ
HCP: 20 ♣ AK74

West Opens AP2NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 408 ♠ A4
Dealer: E ♥ J8
Vul: None ♦ KJ1072
HCP: 11 ♣ Q1096

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 4NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 409 ♠ A72
Dealer: W ♥ A86
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ109
HCP: 20 ♣ AJ

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 410 ♠ KJ83
Dealer: E ♥ J
Vul: EW ♦ 853
HCP: 7 ♣ Q10963

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK97	♠ 543			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A85	♥ K9642	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ 753	♦ KQ92	3NT	Pass	4♥	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ	♣ 2	Pass	Pass		
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J1076	♠ AK8	AP2NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K10	♥ 853				
North HCP: 4	♦ 732	♦ KQJ				
South HCP: 20	♣ 8532	♣ AK74				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ6	♠ A4			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK94	♥ J8	4NT ¹	Pass	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A86	♦ KJ1072	1. Quantitative 4NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ K8	♣ Q1096				
Contract: 4N N						

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ103	♠ A72	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q109	♥ A86	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 752	♦ AQJ109	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ K109	♣ AJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A97	♠ KJ83			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ J	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ76	♦ 853	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ K742	♣ Q10963	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 411 ♠ AJ10
Dealer: W ♥ Q1076
Vul: None ♦ 10
HCP: 8 ♣ J10542

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 412 ♠ A92
Dealer: E ♥ 87
Vul: NS ♦ AK54
HCP: 20 ♣ AKQ10

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 6NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 413 ♠ KQ92
Dealer: W ♥ 8
Vul: Both ♦ Q976
HCP: 7 ♣ 10543

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ10	♠ K32	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q1076	♥ AK2	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 10	♦ AJ953	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ J10542	♣ KQ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A92	♠ Q865			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 87	♥ AK109	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK54	♦ J62	6NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ10	♣ J2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ92	♠ A108	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ AQ4	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ Q976	♦ K53	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 10543	♣ AQJ6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 411 ♠ K32
Dealer: W ♥ AK2
Vul: None ♦ AJ953
HCP: 20 ♣ KQ

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 412 ♠ Q865
Dealer: E ♥ AK109
Vul: NS ♦ J62
HCP: 11 ♣ J2

East Opens AP2NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 6NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 413 ♠ A108
Dealer: W ♥ AQ4
Vul: Both ♦ K53
HCP: 20 ♣ AQJ6

West Opens AP2NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ10	♠ K32	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q1076	♥ AK2	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 10	♦ AJ953	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ J10542	♣ KQ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A92	♠ Q865			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 87	♥ AK109	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK54	♦ J62	6NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ10	♣ J2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ92	♠ A108	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ AQ4	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ Q976	♦ K53	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 10543	♣ AQJ6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						